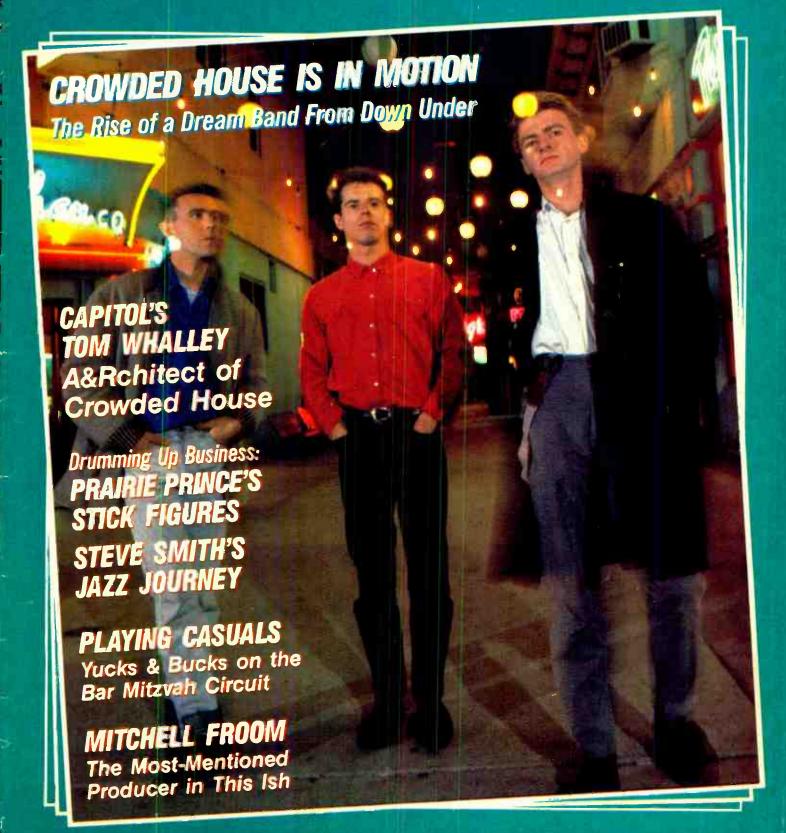
FACTOR IN THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA



Z-ONLY NATIONAL PROMOTIONS NETWORK ANNOUNCES AN INDEPENDENT ARTISTS GUIDE TO PUBLICITY & CAREER GROWTH

•

The Same Contacts The Major Labels Use

A Potential 60 Million Person Audience

Complete Data Tracking & Control Forms

Current Contact Names & Phone Numbers

Lists On Ready To Ship Label Stock

Market Tested Contacts For Maximum Reach •L	Lists On Ready To Ship Lat	el Stocl	k			
"If you can dream it, NOW you can do it! 35 million weekly hear my client, Wally George" - Michael O'Verlin - Record Producer						
"These contacts cost thousands per week. (UNTIL NOW!) My band has finally found our Big Break! "—Clem Dee. The Press						
"The studio, mastering, the pressing plant, the Postman! Still the most vital person in gaining airplay." - Roger Bezansky - P.V.S. Sound Co.						
"If you can afford a stamp, if you can afford a phonationally TODAY!"		eard and ick, Eng				
List A: Is mailing addresses only on ready to mail label stock. List B: Is corresponding telephone numbers and personal contacts to List A. List C: Is combination of both List A and List B with a 10% discount.			Select From Below PLACE AN "X" Over Desired Listing			
Non-Commercial Radio: The national college radio mastations. Open to all forms of music. LIST A: \$24	arkets top200 4.00/ B: \$16.00/ C: \$36.00	1 A	1B	1C		
Album Oriented Radio (AOR): _150 of rock radio's m ing stations nationally. LIST A: \$24	nost influential report- 4.00/ B: \$16.00/ C: \$36.00	2A	2B	2C		
3. Contemporary Hit Radio (CHR/Top 40): 150 reporting List A: \$22.00/Li	radio stations. st B: \$14.00/ L ist C: \$32.00	3A	3B	3C		
4. Country/Western Radio (C/W):150 reporting rainclude C/W, Blues, Gospel. LIST A: \$19	adio stations. Play lists 9.00/ B: \$13.00/ C: \$29.00	4A	4B	4C		
5. Magazine/Newspaper:150 of the largest daily, weekly and monthly print media publications nationally. LIST A: \$22.00/ B: \$16.00/ C: \$34.00			5B	5C		
6. Fanzine:100 publications, smaller in circulation than list #5, but more specialized and open to new music. LIST A: \$21.00/ B: \$15.00/ C: \$32.00			6B	6C		
7. Retail Distribution:200leading distributors, record stores and one-stops. LIST A: \$24.00/ B: \$16.00/ C: \$36.00			7B	7C		
8. Nightclubs: 200nightclubs, concert halls, music venues. Nationally located, great for setting up tours. LIST A: \$24.00/ B: \$16.00/ C: \$36.00			8B	8C		
9. Management Firms: The nations leading150_ management firms to help guide your acts career. LIST A: \$18.00/ B: \$18.00/ C: \$32.00			9B	9C		
10. Booking Agents: _150_ booking agents & talent buy acts for the nations largest venues. LIST A: \$18	vers in charge of buying 8.00/ B: \$18.00/ C: \$32.00	10A	10B	10C		
11. Master Publicity Kit: includes kits 1C through 10C. A to cost of kits if individually purchased.				11		
	All Taxes, Handling, Postag	je, Include	ed in Pric	es		
Sold To:	Total Cost of A Kit(s)		\$			
Phone: ()	Total Cost of B Kit(s)		\$			
Street Address	Total Cost of C Kit(s)	\$				
City State Zip	Total Cost of Master Kit (11)		\$			
Credit Card # Below Visa Master Card Check or Money Order Total:						
Card Expires — MasterCard Interbank #	Mail To: Z-ONLY PROMOTIONS 312 South Beverly Drive, Suite 6946 Beverly Hills, California 90212					
Phone Orders: Local:(714)351-8216 Signature Phone Orders: Local:(714)351-8216 Inside C4:(800)443-7969						

CONTENTS

Vol. XI, No. 6

March 23-April 5, 1987

FEATURES

In our '86 year-end issue, we said that we found certain "surprising and encouraging" signs bubbling under in the record industry; that in some cases, record labels were giving their more promising new acts "autonomy tempered by discrete guidance, the proper resources, the necessary information, and some T.L.C. The people who work at A&M and Capitol-the labels of David & David and Crowded House, respectively," we continued, "are clearly in love with those groups, and this sort of heartfelt support can make a huge difference. . . . To tell you the truth, the breakthrough of Crowded House three months after those words were written makes us feel like smart guys. More importantly, the band's thrilling ascent brightens the prospectus for other artists/bands determined to make it by doing things their own way. Clearly, there's a fesson to be learned from the Crowded House story. For the involved fan, this lesson should prove fascinating as well as heartening; for the committed player, it will be invaluable. Consider this issue another major chapter in the serialized music-biz manual we put together every two weeks. Collect 'em all.

THE VIEW	FROM	CROWDED	HOUSE
A A A A A			

A Hammer-Down Rap With the Dream Band That's Renovating Pop

A&R Insights

MR. WHALLEY BUILDS HIS DREAM HOUSE

Playing Around

PRAIRIE PRINCE STICKS WITH THE TUBES

by Billy Cioffi & Bud Scoppa 20

Pop Quiz

STEVE SMITH AT JOURNEY'S END

by Bill Spooner

Making a Living

LYNN GORDON, QUEEN OF CASUALS

by Janiss Garza

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS

- 4 Feedback
- 6 Guest Commentaries by
 - Darryl Morden, Mike Jacobs
- 9 Radio: Airwaves/Airplay
- 10 Local Notes
- 27 Audio/Video
- 28 Concerts

- 30 Records
- 31 Ear Wax
- 32 Club Band Reviews
- 36 Club Data/Live Action
- 37 Showcase: Exude
- 38 Gig Guide
- 40 Pro Players
- 41 Free Classified

Cover Photo of Crowded House in Chinatown by Dennis Keeley



Tenth Anniversary Year Published every other Thursday since 1977

PUBLISHERS

J. Michael Dolan E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIRECTOR E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR **Bud Scoppa**

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Jim Maloney

ART DIRECTOR

Drew Cobb

TYPOGRAPHER Elaine B. Farris

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER Nick Paine

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION

Steve Katz CIRCULATION MANAGER

Katy Houston

RECEPTION JoAnn Martin

REVIEW EDITOR/CLUB REP. Bruce Duff

> RADIO EDITOR Ben Brooks

AUDIO/VIDEO EDITORS

Billy Cioffi Barry Rudolph

GRAPHICS Ron Fritcher

CONTRIBUTORS

Michael Amicone, Guy Auki, John Bitzer, Iain Blair, Randal A. Case, Tom Cheyney, Ronald Coleman, Dan Fredman, Michael Fremer, Sue Gold, N.D. Groov, Richie Hass, Lawrence Henry, Lyn Jensen, Kenny Kerner, Tom Kidd, Kevin Koffter, Steve Kozak, Murdoch McBride, Darryl Morden, Kenny Ryback, Richard Sassin, Adam Ward Seligman, Chilis Stevens, D.R. Stewart, Roy Trakin, John Trubee, Katheriae Turman

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Lesley Campbell, Kristen Dahline, Sabrina Freus-Perrin, Januss Garza, Robert Matheu, Abe Perlstein, Jamer Van Ham

CORRESPONDENTS

Bill Spooner (S.F. Bay), Brian McGuire (Wash.), Martin Brown (Orange County), Drew Wheeler (N.Y.)

NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION: Mader News (213) 559-5000

COUNSEL: Shea & Gould

Music Connection Magazine (U.S.P.S. 447-83b) is poblished every other Thursday except the last week in December Single stops price is \$2.00. Subscription rates \$30 one year, \$55 towayears, Saznan-ledats passage paid at Lox Angeles. Co. And and differend intuiting of three POSTMASTER. Send address changes to Music Connection Magazine, 14-40 Sunset Blod., Sune 201. Hollywood, CA 90028. We are not re-pain-tiller or unsolitiest material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights exerved Reproduction in whole or part without written permission to the publisher in pin tubred. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright 1987 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Boulevard, Sune 201 Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-5772 24-Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member:





MEMBER OF INTERNATIONAL TAPE **ASSOCIATION**





PRIVATE LABELING & PACKAGING TOP QUALITY AUDIO & VIDEO CASSETTE DUPLICATION

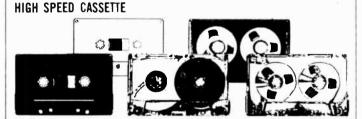
NATION'S LEADING AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR CARRYING FULL LINE OF





SHIPMENTS WITHIN 24 HOURS





CALL HOWARD PERSON-TO-PERSON COLLECT

(213) 393-7131

Feedback

Dear MC:

Re the editorial comment in my Feb. 23 Max Hitchcock club review: "Hitchcock's vocal line seemed to come from Geddy Lee. [Is that a positive analogy, Stewart?—Ed.]. The answer is—I detest Geddy Lee. Also, thanks to the editors for reducing my March 9 review on Cindy Lee Berryhill to an ink-stained wretch's pathetic love sonnet. For your information Cindy Lee has already borne me a child. And finally, did you see the Weekly's review of the Harrison, Fogerty, Dylan and Taj Mahal transfiguration? It was the polar opposite of what MC ran-the guy thought it was lameness personified. Somehow I get the feeling the reviewer is lameness personified and hasn't liked anything since Mr. Green Jeans' Barnyard Funnies.

D.R. Stewart Los Angeles, CA

A Small Business

Dear Adam Ward Seligman:

I rarely react to bad journalism, but I'm afraid in your case you have violated the standard of fair, objective reporting. I am responding to your piece on the P.A.R.A.S. group and Jim Snowden (March 9). You did an adequate job of explaining the mechanics of the P.A.R.A.S. group, but your underlying character attacks on Jim Snowden said more about your integrity than it did his. If you had the slightest clue as to the difficulties involved in marketing, promoting, and collecting on an artist that may only sell 10,000 units, you would truly appreciate the dynamics involved in the character of Jim Snowden. Your choice to subjectively highlight a few isolated cases to reflect Mr. Snowden's sensitivity reveals your style of writing as cheap, classless, and uninformed. This is a small business, be very careful.

Timothy M. Kenefick Vice President, Noran Records Pasadena, CA

Seligman replies: I showed Snowden the article before it was printed; he did not like the tone but he could find no factual errors. I stand by the article; I thought it was quasi-fair.

Pass the Worms

Dear MC:

I wish to set the record straight re: Dave Eddy's letter (March 9),

which hints at basic obliviousness to the facts. First, it is true that the listing of lead guitarist Tom "Atomic" Azevedo (from Liquid Mirror), along with keyboardist Nick Tewes, was missing from the credits on Sky Saxon's cover of "Don't Slander Me" on the Play New Rose for Me compilation album (properly credited with the Droogs' Roger Clay and David Provost, plus SS-20's Gary Stern). Tom played a spectacular solo on this, and justifiably deserves full credit. It was a great sense of disappointment for me upon initially discovering this, as I had furnished New Rose twice with the information of all musicians involved (which they received both times, prior to typesetting). I hav since informed of their grevious error, requesting adjustment on any future pressings. In their rush to put out a great party album, there was unnecessary expressing of carelessness. I have to apologize for them.

Second point: While it is true that Sky did ask Tom "Atomic" Azevedo to play on Fire Wall #2, he has yet to play a note on these sessions-not so for all the musicians listed in my letter (who now also include the Sterilles' Ann Leadingham and, again, David Provost). Full agreement has not been reached as to whether the natural heavy metal inclinations of "Atomic" would be congruous with the garage/psychedelic/pop bent of the material in question. One would take great care in attempting to mix, say, funk music with country & western. But there is still no cause for dismay, as the sessions are far from complete. The concept of Fire Wall is one of unity, so rest assurd that all musicians who do play on it will be properly credited.

I was extremely appreciative of your printing of my last letter, although it was addressed to "Local Notes" and written for information purposes only (hence the self-indulgent tone)-and never meant to be printed as a letter to the editor. My actual wording did cause me minor embarrassment and appeared to open up a whole new can of worms.

Frank Beeson Veebltronics Records Productions Culver City, CA

Unforgivable Postcard

Dear MC:

Yep, we're still at it, still out on the can-I-sleep-on-your-couch? tour. Just went thru Texas-where they very much get us! Next stop N.Y.C. See you 3/26 at F.M. Station. Your friends...

The Unforgiven At Large in the U.S.

THE VITAL LINK **MUSIC, MEDIA & MARKETING**

THE TOP-LEVEL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

Keynote speakers already confirmed, include Jan Timmer (President Polygram Int.) on CD-Video, Norm Pattiz (President Westwood One) on the worldwide syndication of programmes, and Stan Cornyn (President The Record Group) on CD interactive. European and U.S. companies that have booked for the 2nd IMMC: BBC, Picadilly Productions, Music Box, Super Channel, MTV, Rias Berlin, WDR Cologne, SDR Stuttgart, Formel Eins TV, Veronica Countdown, RCA/Ariola, Virgin, Zomba, BRT Belgium, Westwood one. WEA, A&M, CBS, EMI, MCA, Polygram, Sire, Island, Chrysalis, Sonet, Rete 105 Milano, Lightning, DID, CMA, and Global Music.

SESSIONS MAY GIVE YOU ANSWERS TO YOUR FUTURE BUSINESS QUESTIONS.

THE PAN-EUROPEAN CONCEPT

Myth or Reality?

TV OVERKILL Is multi-channel TV making VIDIOTS of us all?

MARKETING WITH MUSIC More than just a one-night stand? YOUTH-MARKETING AND MEDIA Which youth-market? US VERSUS EUROPE

The difference between US and European radio formats

WHO BREAKS THE ACT? Does radio feed music television or vice versa?

PROGRAMME BARTERING, A NEW INVENTION Super Channel/The Muppets, who's selling who?

VIDEO VIOLENCE Number 1 with too many bullets?

THE INTERNATIONAL MUSIC VIDEO FESTIVAL

The definitive International Music Video Competition with a distinguished International Jury and categories for Clips & Long-Forms. Awards will be presented during the IMMC gala evening, highlighting:

THE CHILDREN OF THE WORLD MUSIC VIDEO CLIP AWARD.

THE MUSIC, MEDIA & MARKETING MARKETPLACE

A Meeting place for Programmers, Producers, and Distributors of Music Programming for Television, Home Video, Radio, Press and the Marketing World. The market will take place in the Montreux Convention Center and will have Hi-Tech listening and viewing facilities, as well as an exhibition area.

THE IDEAL OPPORTUNITY TO MEET INTERNATIONAL ARTISTS AND THEIR MANAGERS.

THE SUPERSTAR ROCK TV SPECIALS

The Golden Rose of Montreux Television Festival, held concurrently with the IMMC, brings to Montreux today's Leading Pop Stars for the recording of a World-Class TV Special co-produced by Swiss Television and BBC's Michael Hurll.

• AN UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY FOR THE MEDIA TO INTERVIEW THE SUPERSTARS.

THE SPECIAL AWARD & NEW ARTIST SHOWCASES

IMMC will present emerging International Artists who appear in conjunction with the Superstars in the Rock TV Special.

Other New Talent presentations will take place at various Montreux venues during the event.

SPECIAL PRESS & MUSIC ADVERTISING AWARDS, ETC.

THE GOLDEN ROSE OF MONTREUX TELEVISION FESTIVAL

Europe's most important TV competition for Light-Entertainment Programming. IMMC participants will have free access to daily screenings and to the presentations of top-rate international TV programmes.

● THE CONFERENCE SCHEDULE WILL LEAVE YOU PLENTY OF TIME FOR BUSINESS MEETINGS WITH COLLEAGUES FROM ALL DISCIPLINES.

> Registration fee US \$ 325. Includes access to all IMMC & Golden Rose Events. Special air fares, Hotel and group rates available.

IMMC is a joint venture by Music & Media, the Golden Rose of Montreux and Billboard.

THE INTERNATIONAL MUSIC & MEDIA CONFERENCE MONTREUX, SWITZERLAND MAY 13-16, 1987

IMMC BILLBOARD U.S.A. Peggy Dold 1515 Broadway, 39th Floor NEW YORK, NY 10036 U.S.A. Tel: (212) 764 7300 - (212) 764 7754 Tix: 710581 6279 - Fax: (212) 764 7450

P.R. & PRESS CONSULTANTS USA Raleigh Pinskey c/o The Raleigh Pinskey Group 250 West 57th Street, STE 2507 NEW YORK CITY, NY10019, U.S.A. Tel: 1.212.265.4160, E-Mail: IMC2242 Fax: 1.212.247.8269

Please rush me further details on IMM	IC '87.
Name	
Company	
Title	
Address	
Phone	Telex

You wait and pray, maybe it'll all go away
It clings like a curse
But being nowhere is worse
—Little Steven,
"Lyin' in a Bed of Fire"

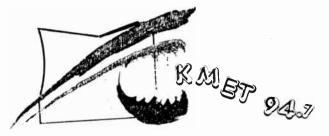
"The Wave" is nowhere. As the whole city knows, after an emotional send-off that included "Funeral for a Friend," "The Times They Are a-Changin, ""Rock 'n' Roll Never Forgets," "Born to Run," and "Golden Slumbers"/"The End." KMET sailed into the noon sun on February 14 as KTWV, "The Wave," taking the beachhead with "If You Love Somebody, Set Them Free: What's followed has been mostly a limp blend of pseudo-jazz and pseudo-cerebral new age air pudding (thank you, Doonesbury). No disc jockeys. No music ID's. "Playlets," from a revolving cast of stereotyped characters. And from my own random survey of folks from all musical walks of life, bor-ing.

This is an alternative? Yeah, I disliked it from the start, but over the past few weeks, I've kept checking it out. The occasional surprise does appear, but more often it sounds like I've tuned into the waiting room of a feel-good therapist. Of course, everyone knew all us music critic types 'round town would loathe it. But from what I've heard at parties, restaurants, in supermarket aisles, the local Nautilus franchise—we're talkin' cross-

I'd like to take this opportunity to illustrate a situation that is affecting many local bands, but which has not yet been discussed in the media. All who read this publication should absorb this info and learn a music-biz lesson from it. The message is this: Always expect the worst; if you get any better than that, you're lucky.

Many local bands put records out through Greenworld via pressing and distribution (or P&D) deals. Enigma originally was coowner of Greenworld; the two companies parted prior to Greenworld's bankruptcy; subsequently, Enigma made a distribution deal with Capitol. After Greenworld's demise, all the group's who'd been with Greenworld were left without an alternate outlet. The records, master tapes, and artwork are part of the bankruptcy sale property, and the groups are unable to gain access to continue whatever momentum they might have had. Shortly after the bankruptcy, an attorney was appointed and a letter was sent out which was reprinted in MC (Jan. 26). In it, the law firm asked each group to submit bids of at least \$1000 for their master

Guest Commentaries



THE WAVE WASHES OUT

by Darryl Morden

section, with lots of eavesdropping and direct queries—nobody can stand to listen for long.

They actually think they're filling a gap? That's what the owners, general manager, program director, etc., seem to believe. Instead, they've widened the gulf and L.A. radio is in an even sorrier state than before. The more I read from them, the more my disappointment with the station's change turns to outright anger. They boast of "uplifting moods and the creation of a space to let you relax." Wonderful. The first station to cure insomnia. Of course, they've never claimed to be a "rock" station. Fine. But they're not a radio station of any kind. The audacity of these primarily East Coast clowns to presume there is one California mindset! These are sounds fit for

frontal lobotomy cases (term courtesy Guy Aoki)—even if they do drive BMWs. And those playlets aren't merely poor evocations of some smarmy consultant's demographic surveys, they're repulsive to hear. The whole programming concept is repugnant.

This is radio? No, it's not. It's an Orwellian nightmare. Certainly, there's a place for new age, for all music, on the air. But listening should not be a passive experience. Radio should move you in so many ways. Even the industry thinks this is a waste. One major label publicist told me it was useless; no artist interviews, no front-or-backannounce of records (people can call in to find out—what a hateful gimmick). New? Creative? Try lazy.

Is there hope? The existing void

is horrifying in a city this size. There's a Grand Canyon of choices between Lionel Richie and Bon Jovi. Taking its cue from the MET's last months, a new station could've added lots of folks barely heard outside of college outlets. Keeping an eye on college playlists and mixing that with our braver mainstream rockers could've spelled risk-taking commercial radio. The old numbers were so low anyway, what would they have had to lose? Nothing but preformed chains of what they think people want. There's an untapped audience out there—ages, say, 25 to 40-still ready to taste aural adventure every day, and they are consumers. Take my li'l sis (she's 27), going through a radio identity crisis, at a loss what to listen to: it's push-button, push-button. When I mentioned "The Wave." she rolled her eyes and said. "It's duller than KBIG." And this is not some hard-core devotee. Gimme a station to run, I'll show you. Presently, the dial is so despairing at times, it's the ultimate argument for home taping. Write, call, nudge whatever we have left to shatter their sound shackles. "The Wave" will sink under its own dead weight. There's got to be a better way home.

Contributing writer Morden, who works at Cap Cities ABC Watermark, has refrained from using the terms "yuppie" or "dink" in his commentary.

AVOIDING ANOTHER GREENWORLD



tapes. Considering that Greenworld was already in breach of most contracts on several points (accounting, etc.), and most royalties were *not* paid, this was an unconscionable act—more akin to blackmail.

Now, the *piece d'resistance*: The lawyers have petitioned to be paid \$23,000 in fees, while *all assets* are to be sold to Enigma

(i.e., Bill and Wes Hein) for \$20,000 and release of all claims against the Greenworld estate. Great for the lawyers and Enigma, but what about the *groups?* No records, no accounting, no royalties, no nothing! As usual, the lawyers win and the bands have no say (as most of these groups can't afford attorneys).

The lesson: Read and understand the contracts you sign, follow the points set forth, and make the company aware if you feel you are not being treated per contractual obligations. If you feel things are beginning to deteriorate, write letters, make phone calls, go to the label—don't sit by and be ripped off. The groups in this case did, and you see the result.

Jacobs is presently an A&R consultant for Manhattan Records. He formerly managed the Living Daylights and Ian McLagan, who had a P&D deal with Greenworld.

'MAJOR' INDIE LABEL ADDENDUM

We had a feeling we'd somehow manage to overlook an important L.A.-based independent label, and we were right. Our heartiest apologies to Bomp, BYO, and Sparrow; see you next year.

BOMP/VOXX

Box 112

Burbank, CA 91510 (213) 227-4141

Roster: Holy Sisters of the Gaga Dada, Lord John, Lazy Cowgirls, Stiv Bators (all Bomp); the

Steppes (Voxx)

Style: Rock, psych & punk Contact: Greg Shaw

Distribution: All major indies

BYO

P.O. Box 67A64 Los Angeles, CA 90067 (213) 827-7096

Roster: Brigade, Mad Parade, SNFU, Junior Gone Wild, Wonderwall, Black Notes Style: The modern musical

experience Contact: Michael

Contact: Michael Lord Distribution: Jem, Important

SPARROW/MEADOWLARK

9255 Deering Ave. Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 709-6900

Roster: Steve Taylor, Deniece Williams (Sparrow); Justo Almario, Richard Souther (Meadowlark) Style: Contemporary Christian (Sparrow); new age (Meadowlark) Contact: Peter York, A&R

Distribution: Capitol

HR 1195:

Source Licensing Bill Plugged Again in Congress

by Murdoch McBride

Los ANGELES—On the afternoon of February 23, the anticipated reintroduction of source licensing (HR 1195) was made in Washington D.C. ASCAP's Ron Sobel broke the news during a brief appearance at a seminar sponsored by the National Academy of Songwriters at Le Mondrian Hotel in West Hollywood.

While the three-page revision of the controversial bill (known last year as HR 3521 or S 1980) came as no surprise to leaders in the songwriting community, they scrambled nonetheless to read Sobel's copy of HR 1195 before it was announced to scores of local songwriters gathered for the NAS event.

The ambiguous wording of HR 1995 has given rise to an unprecedented degree of caution. Many of the bill's most outspoken opponents have been reluctant to go on the record until they have had "more time" to fully digest the implications of its language.

ASCAP President Morton Gould, who was an accessible media source throughout last year's battle to defeat the original HR 3521 and S 1980, wired the following statement to Music Connection from New York, shortly after receiving an advance copy of HR 1195 from his Washington lobbyist: "It was a bad bill last year, it's still a bad bill this year. There might be some window dressing on it, but that doesn't change the facts. There is a system to protect the rights of songwriters that is already in place, and this bill will only take money out of the pockets of the creators."

Ironically, the reintroduction of source licensing comes at a time when neither side could be further apart—logistically or ideologically. The television broadcasters, who seek relief from ongoing payments for the continued use of music, were gathered in the nation's capitol for their annual convention, while key executives from ASCAP and BMI (including their lobbyists) were gathered in Los Angeles as the international media prepared to turn its attention to the annual Grammy Awards.

Members of ASCAP and BMI had been featured players in a week-long series of appearances, seminars, and meetings in California just prior to the Grammys. These included ASCAP's general membership meeting, the NAS/SGA Songwriter's Unite (a panel featuring BMI lobbyist James Free), and a special ASCAP breakfast meeting featuring Ben Palumbo (the organization's lobbyist in Washington). All these events were at least partially devoted to raising awareness on source licensing.

At the NAS seminar, Sobel also shared his copy of HR 1195 with former BMI President Thea Zavin, who studied it prior to addressing the songwriters on behalf of BMI's current president, Frances Preston. Sobel and Zavin referred to source licensing in their respective speeches, warning about the implications of the new bill, and calling for increased activity among members of

throughout the world. Even though the original bill has been revised, the changes do not disguise the basic motive—to take away a substantial part of the livelihood now earned by creators of music. The broadcasters want Congressional help to do it."

Frederick Boucher (D-Va.) reintroduced the controversial legislation, which is aimed at dismantling the current system of "blanket licensing" by replacing it with "source licensing." Although the term "source licensing" is actually borrowed from one of four legitimate licensing options available to broadcasters, blanket licensing is usually employed because it is considered the easiest to administer and the most acceptable to all concerned.



the songwriting community.

A few days after the February 23 announcement at Le Mondrian, BMI's Frances Preston issued a one-page statement, which read as follows:

'Far too much of the public's time and money has already been spent by Congress in debating a piece of special interest legislation designed to help only a very small group-television broadcasters. All aspects of the source licensing issue were examined by various Senate and House committees during the last Congress, and no action was taken. Unfortunately, the broadcaters, through Rep. Boucher, are still trying to get Congress to make an unsound legislative decision, a decision that could threaten the well-being of songwriters and publishers not only in the U.S., but Under blanket licensing, broadcasters are licensed for the wide use of ASCAP, BMI, and SESAC song catalogs for a flat fee amounting to about one percent of the broadcaster's annual billings. Essentially, the broadcasters want to be released from this direct responsibility for the use of music by forcing source licensing into legislation. As such, HR 1195 would effectively shift such responsibility onto television producers.

HR 1195 would require television producers to submit their programs to the nation's broadcasters with the synchronization rights (for music) already attached. To facilitate that process, individual songwriters would be in the position of negotiating directly with producers, or their organizations, long before the value of the

songwriter's creation is tested in a free market.

The revised bill reads: "Whenever the right to perform by broadcast any motion picture or other audiovisual work containing a synchronous musical work...is conveyed to any commercial broadcast station, the author or authors of such musical work (or in the case of a work made for hire the employer or employees who prepared the work) shall be entitled to an interest...the amount of [which] shall be determined by agreement between the owner of the copyright in the motion picture or other audiovisual work and the author(s) or employee(s) who prepared the work."

The licensing societies argue that songwriters would be devastated by such a system, and that ignorance of the bill's implications—rampant in both the music industry and in Washington—could spell disaster for the creators of music. According to BMI lobbyist James Free, "Many of the [Congressional] supporters of the bill told us they didn't have any idea what it was really about until we talked to them."

Boucher's 1195 also states that "no owner, assignee, or licensee of a copyrighted audiovisual work may convey the right to perform publicly such work by non-network commercial television broadcast without simultaneously conveying the right to perform in synchronization any copyrighted music which accompanies such audiovisual work... for [the] purposes of this section, the term 'audiovisual work' means any motion picture, prerecorded television program, or commercial advertisement."

It is the use of such difficult language that has made the songwriting community particularly cautious, specifically with regard to the word "prerecorded."

"'Prerecorded' could mean anything," Zavin explained. "After all, isn't everything 'prerecorded' these days?"

Zavin's public appearance at Le Mondrian surprised those who had assumed she was retiring. Asked whether she might be taking an active role against HR 1195, Zavin alluded to the seriousness of the issue, stating, "We'll see—I've been drafted before."

BROADCASTING

'Live From L.A.' Remote Radio Broadcast Pulls in Seven Stations

by Jim Maloney

HOLLYWOOD—California Radio Entertainment orchestrated the second successful "Live From L.A." remote radio broadcast from Carlos 'n Charlie's restaurant in Hollywood during Grammy week (Feb. 23–27). Seven radio stations from around the country sent their afternoon drive-time disc jockeys to L.A. to take part in a unique week of round-robin celebrity interviews.

The participating stations were treated to a steady parade of TV and movie stars, recording artists, sports legends, comedians, authors, and entertainment figures. Stations involved in the Grammy week production were New York's WXRK. Boston's WBCN, Baltimore's WIYY, Pittsburgh's WHTX, Philadelphia's WYSP, Kansas City's KYYS, and Seattle's KISW. Just a partial list of the celebrities in attendance includes Bob Geldof, Stephen Furst, Billy Vera, Rue McClanahan, Mr. Blackwell, Robert Cray, Brandon Tartikoff, Bob Uecker, Sidney Sheldon, Dennis Franz, Bobcat Goldthwait, the Fabulous Thunderbirds, Ray "Boom Boom" Mancini, Timothy Leary, Jerry Mathers, Tony Dow, Mary Hart, Peter Gabriel, Gene Hackman, Little Richard, Jennifer Warnes, Dave Edmunds, Crowded House, Jimmy Iovine, Gary Busey, and Howie Mandel.

Executive Producer John Mc-Ghan stressed the significance of "Live From L.A." to the image the stations can build in their respective markets. "The nice thing is that these disc jockeys we pull in from various cities are able to spend a week out here sitting and talking with the celebrities. Each of these jocks has his or her image -and that of the station-enhanced tremendously. It means so much more to the local listeners that their favorite DJ actually sat down with NBC's Brandon Tartikoff or comic Jay Leno or author Sidney Sheldon."

Stations know that a remote radio broadcast of this nature has surefire audience appeal with the folks back home. Listeners react positively to a familiar voice hobnobbing with celebrities in a familiar format. And the attraction of the location is obvious. Stations broadcast from the luxurious El Privado room of Carlos 'n Char-

lie's, high above the swaying palms and hand-buffed Benzes of Hollywood's fabled Sunset Strip...well, you get the idea. (Wouldn't that appeal to *you* if your hands were spotwelded to a snowblower in Cleveland with a 20-below wind-chill factor?)

Los Angeles is the center of the entertainment industry; naturally, the celebrity participation potential is enormous. Each jock has the opportunity, through a well-organized and efficient system of table-hopping, to interview celebrities live for their hometown listeners. After a guest completes one interview, he or she is shuffled across the room to another and so on. Each station representative is furnished with biographical information on each interviewee, so that they might have

Peter Gabriel was another lastminute surprise. We basically throw together combinations of people and see what happens that's the best part."

The next production of "Live From L.A." will be Academy Awards Week (March 30-April 3). Plans are to produce the remotes monthly, with the next two being Spring ARB Week (April 27-May 1) and Hollywood's 100th Birthday Week (June 1-5).

McGhan, creator and co-producer of NBC's Friday Night Videos, was VP of programming for Ted Turner's Cable Music Channel, and director of Rolling Stone's radio division. The firm of Under New Management produces the "Live From L.A." broadcasts. UNM—whose principals are Bruce



SPENCER DAVIS

pertinent and topical questions ready. Much of the fun, however, comes from the spontaneous interaction between the celebrities and on-air personalities. For example, Larry O'Brien and John Gary, a deranged duo from WHTX in Pittsburgh (who brought along their sidekick, a woman named Intrepid Scout), pulled some revealing info from rock & roll architect Little Richard, When O'Brien mentioned that his favorite Little Richard tune was 1956's "True Fine Mama," the ebony evangelist allowed as how his own fave has always been "Tutti Frutti," but that "Paul [McCartney] always favored 'Lucille' and Bruce [Springsteen] is partial to 'Good Golly Miss Molly' Everyone has their favorite."

"We can plan it all," said coproducer Z. Zimmerman. "But we can always count on some wonderful surprises. Comedian Sam Kinison dropped by and gave extra spark to what was a wonderful day. Goldberg, Madlyn Goldberg and Zimmerman—provides radio music specials, television scoring, music and video production/promotion, and concert tour coordination for clients like Fox Broadcasting, Orion Pictures, and A&M Records.

I.D.B. Satellite Service of Culver City, California, provides transmission via the SATCOM IR system. The cost per station is \$5000, and includes 20 hours of satellite time and a direct line back to the home station. That way, the disc jockeys can stay in constant phone communication with their people back home to coordinate news, weather, and music with the live interviews from Hollywood. An additional production fee, based on market size, usually brings each total station outlay to about \$10,000.

CRE assembles the celebrity talent, arranges the satellite broadcast, and supervises the interviews from noon to four on each day of the remote week. They also offer promotional guidelines and suggestions to the stations. The most popular is the "Lunch in L.A." package. Listeners back home are told they can win lunch in Los Angeles on any or every day of the broadcast week. The station's early morning jock selects a winner or two and they're whisked to the airport for the day's first flight to L.A. They're met at LAX and taken to Carlos 'n Charlie's, where they join their hometown jocks for lunch on the air. After an afternoon of schmoozing with the bigtimers, the lucky listeners are flown back home. Then they appear on the air the next morning to recount their adventures to the rest of the city. Arrangements for the "Lunch in L.A." option are the responsibility of the individual stations, but can often be funded through barter agreements.

Agents and publicists love "Live From L.A." because their clients are instantly transported to a variety of markets around the country in a single afternoon from a single location. That's called ideal exposure. The jocks and the stations love "Live From L.A." because of the fabulous promotional opportunities in their local market. It's an exciting and different diversion for their audiences. The promotional possibilities are unlimited, and don't end with the DJ's return home. Customized station I.D.'s and excerpts from celebrity interviews can serve the stations indefinitely.

"Radio seems to have really smartened up," observes McGhan. "These stations wind up getting the celebrities to do the busy work of the station, and that keeps listeners listening. PSA's [public service announcements] should be done by celebrities—things like, 'This is Gary Busey. We'll be right back with a cut from the Asbury Jukes' or whatever. That kind of thing keeps a radio station alive in the market. People love that."

As Little Richard reminded Pittsburgh's O'Brien and Gary, "Everything in life is either a lesson or a blessin." The lesson of "Live From L.A." is that a live radio broadcast can be a powerful promotional tool for a station—and lots of fun for everyone involved at the same time.

SIGNINGS & *ASSIGNMENTS*

by Jim Maloney

Paul Atkinson has been promoted to senior vice president of A&R for RCA Records. In his previous position of VP of West Coast A&R for the label, Atkinson signed acts like Bruce Hornsby & the Range, Mr. Mister, and Autograph. A native of England, Atkinson is a rock & roll personality—having been lead guitarist for the popular Sixties band the Zombies ("She's Not There," "Tell Her No," "Time of the Season'')

John McClain has been named to the dual position of senior vice president of A&R and VP/general manager of urban music at A&M Records. McClain has been instrumental in the success of label artists Janet Jackson. Human League, and Herb Alpert. He's currently supervising forthcoming LPs by Randy Jackson and Barry White.

The music division at Michael Levine Public Relations has signed Peter Cetera, ex-Chicago singer, whose solo debut LP Solitude/ Solitaire is nearing platinum status.

Chappell/Intersong's Los Angeles office has relocated to 8436 West 3rd St., Suite 600, L.A., CA 90048. New phone number is (213) 655-5575.

Noted mix master John "Jellybean" Benitez is serving as music supervisor for The Principal, a Tri-Star feature film starring Jim Belushi. His recent production of "Dancing Up a Storm" for Stacy Lattisaw will be featured in the upcoming Warner Bros. comedy Police Academy IV.

Universal City-based I.R.S. Records has announced the appointment of three new regional promotion and marketing directors. Judy Barahal will be Midwestern director out of Chicago, Linda Dages will be Southeastern director out of Atlanta, and Joe Estrada will handle the Southwest out of Dallas. Five U.S. cities now contain I.R.S. offices. Also at I.R.S., Barney Kilpatrick, a fine Hibernian lad, has become West Coast promotion director out of the LA, headquarters,

Dr. Ekke Schnabel has been named BMI international vice president. His career spans 20 years in the international record, publishing, and music video industries.

Westwood One, Inc., has named Debra Sevier vice president: she'll be based in New York and responsible for all training, planning, and development at the licensing organization.

Global Pacific Records, one of the leading independent labels with a jazz/new age/world music roster, has signed a U.S. distribution deal with CBS Records. CBS will also manufacture Global Pacific's records, cassettes, and compact discs-with GPR handling its own marketing, promotion, and publicity.

Windham Hill Records of Palo Alto, California, has appointed Jim Cahalan vice president of operations for Windham Hill Productions.

MCA Music Publishing and Unicity Music announce the signing of the group Kansas to a worldwide publishing agreement.

The Latin Rascals (a.k.a. Tony Moras and Albert Cabrero) recently signed writer and publisher agreements with BMI. They wrote and produced the Cover Girls' hit single "Show Me," which scaled the dance/disco charts before crossing over to pop.

Nancy Bultnick has been appointed Eastern regional manager for special products for RCA Records. She will be based out of the label's national headquarters in New York, and will oversee all rep activity regarding special products in her area.

Radio

by Ben Brooks

Airwaves

Behind the Scenes in Records & Radio

High-energy rock & roll is will get top 40 exposure. dominating the top of the charts. Over the last few months, acts like Boston, Cinderella, the Beastie Boys, and now Poison have made contemporary hit radio seem more like rockin' hit radio. Irony of ironies, while Top 40 stations are rockin', traditional rock (AOR) stations are catering to older demos with classic memories. So outside of often spotty alternative college outlets, Top 40 stations are the primary source for contemporary rock

Take Poison, for instance. Here's a bubblegum rock band that appeals to younger male demographics—a sector of the audience that once pledged allegiance to album rock stations. It's taken nine long months but Poison (cover band on our Sept. 15, 1986, issue) is breaking wide open. Generous MTV airplay—and the resulting action on station phone request lines and in the marketplace—has finally convinced top 40 programmers to take notice and realize that Poison is in great demand. In the past six weeks, current single "Talk Dirty to Me" (Capitol/Enigma) has bounced in Billboard from 101 to 78 to 52 to 39 to 28 to 19! You can bet this new trend won't end too soon. Hard rock is on a roll.

* * *

Everybody knows that the four new Beatles CDs are selling phenomenally well. Retailers across the country are experiencing peak consumer reaction beyond their wildest dreams. But what's going on in radio? It would stand to reason that CD-equipped album radio stations would have a field day with the new Beatles packages. Indeed it's true. In a recent survey of album radio, it's obvious that there's a tremendous resurgence of early Beatles material on the airwaves. But is the same true for top 40? The answer is no. Because there's so much current product to deal with, there's little room for Beatles rotations. There are, however, a number of top 40 stations around the country that mix a lot of oldies in with their current, and at these stations the new Beatles CDs are getting heavy exposure. If there comes a day when compact disc singles become commonplace, you can bet that new CD compilations and significant reissues on CD by historic acts like the Beatles

* * *

While consumer CD singles may be a configuration of the future, cassette singles are already upon us. Surveys show that few teenagers even own turntables. preferring to get their music from cassette-playing beat-boxes. And since teenagers are the biggest singles consumers, the record companies and merchandisers have finally decided to give up the old seven-inch and move on to the most popular consumer configuration. For the time being, though, it looks like radio will continue to utilize the seven-inch vinyl singles.

It looks like the third annual Music Business Symposium, to be held at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles from April 3-5, is going to be finally the "event" director William Gladstone has been talking about for three years. With Norm Pattiz, CEO of Westwood One Radio Networks, and Bob Pittman, CEO of Quantum Media Inc., as keynote speakers and a walloping 21 panels over the three-day period, this should be a major industry event. And in-house fave Chris Isaak will top off Thursday's opening night activities—which will all take place at the Beverly Theatre-with a set of his distinctive rock & roll.

Of particular interest is Friday afternoon's "Radio! Radio!" panel with Jeff Wyatt of KPWR (Power 106), Gene Sandbloom of KIIS-AM & FM, Briane Beirne of KRTH, and Laura Gross of BBC Radio 1, among others, and moderated by Steve Brack of Chrysalis Records. And check these out: "Indy Indies," "The Outside Looking In," "The Business of Negotiating Deals," "Recording Contracts in the '80s & the '90s," and "The International Music Scene"

The panel that will undoubtedly draw the largest group is "Rock Music's Influence on Our Society' with Frank Zappa, Jello Biafra, Geffen Records president Ed Rosenblatt, Bob Guccione, Jr. of Spin magazine, Ann Kahn of the National PTA, and PMRC executive director Jennifer Norwood. All that, plus the usual cocktail parties, hotel suites, and showcases. While admission to the event is pricey-a hefty \$250-it looks like it may be worth it this year.

Airplay

The following cross-referenced Top Ten lists have been extrapolated from various trades, tip sheets, and inquiries, and in no way reflect actual record sales.

Singles (Albums)

- 1. Club Nouveau: "Lean on Me"
- (Life, Love and Pain #5) [WB]
- 2. Starship: "Nothing's Gonna Stop Us Now" [Grunt/RCA]
- Janet Jackson: "Let's Wait Awhile" (Control #4) [A&M]
 Genesis: "Tonight, Tonight, Tonight"
- (Invisible Touch #6) [Atlantic]
- 5. Peter Gabriel: "Big Time" (So #10) [Geffen]
- 6. Expose: "Come Go With Me"
- (Exposure #3) [Arista]
 7. The Jets: "You Got It All" (Jets #17) [MCA]
- 8. Bruce Hornsby & the Range: 'Mandolin Rain' (The Way It Is #3)
- 9. Aretha Franklin & George Michael: "I Knew You Were Waiting (Aretha #38) [Arista]
- 10. Huev Lewis & the News: "Jacob's Ladder" (Fore! #20) [Chrysalis]

Albums (Singles)

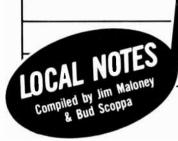
- 1. Beastie Boys: Licensed to Ill ("Fight for Your Right to Party" #9) Def Jam/Columbial
- 2. Paul Simon: Graceland ("Boy in the Bubble" #76) [WB]
- 3. Bruce Hornsby & the Range: The Way It Is ("Mandolin Rain" #8) [RCA]
- 4. Janet Jackson: Control ("Let's Wait Awhile" #3) [A&M]
- 5. Club Nouveau: Life, Love and Pain ("Lean on Me" #1) [WB]
- 6. Genesis: Invisible Touch ("Tonight, Tonight, Tonight" #) **IAtlantic**
- Bon Jovi: Slippery When Wet ("Livin" on a Prayer" #23) [Mercury/PG]
- Europe: The Final Countdown ("The Final Countdown" #13) [Epicl
- 9. Georgia Satellites: Georgia Satellites ("Keep Your Hands to Yourself" #40) [Elektra]
- 10. Peter Gabriel: So ("Big Time" #5) [Geffen]

Breaking Singles

- ► Boston: "Can'tcha Say...Still in Love" (MCA)
- ➤ Jody Watley: "Looking for a New Love" (MCA) ➤ Madonna: "La Isla Bonita"
- (Sire/WB)
- U2: "With or Without You" (Island)
- Cutting Crew: "(I Just) Died in Your Arms" (Virgin)
- ► Robert Cray Band: "Smoking Gun" (Polydor/PG)

Records to Watch

- ► Cyndi Lauper: "What's Going On" (Portrait/CBS)
- ▶ Breakfast Club: "Right on Track" (MCA)
- Farrenheit: "Fool in Love" (WB)
- Donna Allen: "Serious" (21/Atco)
- Simply Red: "The Right Thing'



THE REDEFINED TUBES



Contributors to this section include Tom Cheyney, Janiss Garza, Kevin Koffler, and Mike McFadden.

MESSAGE TO A&M: When are you guys gonna realize that you've been sitting on a surefire hit single? While you're taking advantage of Crowded House's trailblazing success by releasing a Split Enz compilation, you'd be stupid not to release Neil Finn's briliant "Message to My Girl" as a single. It's every bit as strong as "Don't Dream It's Over," and it deserves to be Don't mention it. heard . .

COOKIN' & BOOKIN': New Music Machine booker Betty Miller (see Club Data) can be contacted re bookings at (818) 286-2681.

GRAMMY GRAB: New Santa Monica label Soundwings began only last summer with a trio of debut releases. At last month's 29th Annual Grammy Awards ceremony, two of the three LPs were nominated-and one won. Soundwings owner Patrick Williams took home the Best Instrumental Arrangement Grammy for his nineminute "Suite Memories" medley from the Bill Watrous album Someplace Else. The selection features trombonist Watrous performing a medley of "I'm Getting Sentimental Over You" and "Yesterdays," backed by a symphony orchestra. The award is Williams' second Grammy and his seventh nomination.

KAREEM CRASHES BOARO:

Sky king Kareem Abdul-Jabbar has been named to the advisory board of the Thelonious Monk Center for Jazz Studies in Washington, D.C. The center offers young artists the chance to study and perform in the company of a variety of great jazz musicians, educators, and industry executives. Abdul-Jabbar joins Quincy Jones and Billy Dee Williams on the board of the Monk Center, and the Laker legend's love for jazz led him to establish his own label, Cranberry Records.

RETUBEO: The Tubes at the Music Machine? Is this the same Tubes that headlined concerts around the world for the past twelve years? Well, yes and no. Gone is distinctive vocalist/frontman Fee Waybill (now solo on MCA). Gone is the precedent-setting shockrock show, with its halfnaked dancers, acrobats, and zany props. But what remains is one of the best rock bands in the world.

Seeing the Tubes at a small club (small for the Tubes) was like seeing a band on the brink of being the next big thing. All the major labels should have been there to partake in a bidding war, but I doubt that any were. In fact, the club seemed to be only three-quarters full. Too bad. The show was a real eye-opener—even if it didn't start till 12:30 A.M.

New member David Killingsworth is playing guitar and singing. I hesitate to call him the lead singer. because founding member Bill Spooner has taken over a number of lead vocals as well. Spooner sang a brilliant version of "No Mercy" from the un-derrated Remote Control. But Killingsworth (or "Dee," as Spooner calls him) sings the songs Fee used to-a tough job-and does a fine job with them. But what really knocked me out was the incredible blend that was achieved at the Music Machine. All the quitars, keyboards (minus Mike Cotten, who is on temporary leave of absence in New York), and drums blended so well with the extraordinary group vocals, which were on top of the mix for a change. And one new song, "Guess Who," stood out as a potential hit.

Maybe they sounded so great because they currently have no record deal and are just playing for the love of it. Maybe they were playing for the survival of an endangered species—the classic rock & roll band. Whatever it was, the Tubes are very much alive and sounding surprisingly strong. —MM

SPLIFFY EVENT: Reggae

Times Calendar will wrap up its "Best of L.A." series at the Music Machine on Sunday, March 22, with Jamaican singer Don Carlos and special guests. Publisher/editor Larry Dawson has presented the cream of local reggae together with some international stars in this seven-gig showcase, including Something Wild's Sister Carol from Brooklyn. —TC

THE GIRLS KAHNE HELP IT:

Perhaps inevitably, the Bangles have parted ways with David Kahne, who produced the band's two albums and four hit singles. Guess who the new producer is. Why, Don Gehman, natch. His work with John Cougar Mellencamp and R.E.M. have made him one of the two or three hottest classic rock & roll producers around Gehman is primarily an engineer/producer, so maybe the girls feel they've grown enough to exert more control this time out. We also hear they want the album to be made up exclusively of band-written originals. We wish them well-Kahne too. He'll be working on the crucial third Fishbone disc, after cutting a single featuring that band and Annette Funicello

WHERE THERE'S A WILLIS, THERE'S A WAY: Actor Bruce Willis (a.k.a. Bruno) and his faithful harmonica Tonto have been cruisin' the clubs recently. First, the soulful sleuth joined cool daddy Chuck E. Weiss at the Central on Sunset Strip to blow a little harp. On another night, Bruno caught the freight elevator to Hollywood's high-rise hotspot Simply Blues, where he jammed with regulars Leah Chase and Torchsong. No truth to the rumor, though, that Bruno surprised a noontime Farmers Market crowd last week by popping up in the asparagus section, wailing his self-penned selection "We'll Go Dutch Treat (and I'll Leave You in a Holland

THE MEAT MEETS THE MOUTH:

Atlantic recording artist Meatloaf recently served up his new platter, "Rock 'N' Roll Mercenaries," from his new album Blind Before I Stop. on Joan Rivers' Late Show. The rotund one is shown here with Rivers and fellow Atlantic act John Parr just moments before Joan taught the pair her famous seal clap.

RONNIE RETURNS: Enigma Records announces the release of Mean, the album that returns guitar giant Ronnie Montrose to the hard rock arena. Montrose was a formidable guitar power curing the Seventies, working with such artists as Edgar Winter, Herbie Hancock. Boz Scaggs, and his own power trio Montrose (which originally included current Van Halen singer Sammy Hagar). Montrose also produced Van Morrison's Tupelo Honey LP, and he once waxed a too cool instrumental version of Gene Pitney's "Town Without Pity." Welcome back, Ronnie!

HAVE AXES, WILL TRAVEL: San Diego group the Paladins have just released their selftitled deput LP on Wrestler Records; it was coproduced by Los Lobos' Steve Berlin, Fabulous T-Bird Kim Wilson, and Mark Neill. The album's special musical guests include legendary Crescent City keyboard player Katie Webster, Texas-blues guitarflash Anson Funderburgh, and Wilson. A song from the album has already been selected for the soundtrack of Dudes, a new film directed by Penelope Spheeris-and the group will open a number of dates on Los Lobos' upcoming rational tour.

PLATTER MATTER: On April 1st, the Los Angeles Music Publishers Forum will present a non-panel luncheon, "Table Talk," with a gaggle of A&R reps and music publishers. The Continental Hyatt is hosting. For info contact Julie Dunne at (213) 545-1794.

EXTRA CHEESE? Joe Jackson fans are used to surprises from their hero, and it appears his newest recorded effort will be as adventurous and unique as any of his previous eight albums. Willpower, set for a March release, is a predominantly instrumental collection featuring a 50-piece ensemble of classical, jazz, and rock musicians playing both orchestral and electronic instruments. The classically trained Jackson is said to be thrilled with the results, calling the group of players "a bizarre conglomerate." Willpower sessions were conducted by George Manahan, whose credits run from Puccini's "Madama Butterfly" to Steve Reich's "Tehillium." Here, Manahan and Jackson break from recording at RCA Studios in New York to argue over toppings before ordering a pizza. George insists that anchovies would "look sharp," while Joe claims he would give his "body and soul" for cocktail franks!

THINGS WE'D LIKE TO SEE & HEAR: The Everly Brothers remaking the Searchers' "When You Walk in the Room" (with Dave Edmunds producing, Mitchell Froom natch!)... producing Brian Setzer; also, Setzer duetting with Lone Justice's Maria Robert Cray McKee... and Maria McKee joining voices for "Soul Shake," the old R&B duet last done by Delaney & Bonnie... MĆA releasing Steely Dan's live 1973 radio performances... Brinsley Schwarz reuniting for tour and album... Motown releasing Smokey Robinson's magnificent version of the national anthem from the pivotal sixth game of the 1986 World Series... Fabulous T-Birds belter Kim Wilson tackling Sam & Dave's "I Take What I Want" on the next LP. And finally, the underrated Stranglers finally getting the hit single they've long deserved with "Always the Sun!

Daze):









IRENDY CINDY: BMI executive writer Cynthia Miska (front row, right) surrounds herself with her newest editorial staff... actually Enigma recording artists Lizzy Borden and Poison. More specifically, the above grouping is comprised of (back row, from left) Poison's Bobby Dahl, C.C. DeVille, Rikki Rockett and Bret Michaels; and (front row) Borden and Enigma publicist Lisa Gladfelter. Looks like we missed another good party.

BABY, BABY—CAN'T YOU HEAR MY HEARTBURN? David "Cat" Cohen, author of the cheap-eatery guide Diving Out in L.A., is putting together an album of the same name. On the Cat's own Savory label, the presumably delectable disc will feature original tunes about local dives and the people who frequent them. Scunds yummy . .

SING FOR THE YNG: Yo, kids—Yngwie Malmsteen is in dire need of a new lead vocalist. "Aren't there any decent vocalists in L.A.?" Yngwie wonders. MTV looks and HM pipes are a must, dude. Send tape/photo/resume to Yngwie Malmsteen, c/o New Image, 3151 Cahuenga Blvd. W., Ste. 225, Los Angeles, CA 90068.

STILL TWANGIN' AFTER ALL THESE YEARS: Dave Edmunds' recent two-night stand at the Palace in Hollywood was a deeliteful display of the kind of blazing rock & roll the Welsh wildman has been delivering for the past 20 years. His current band is excellent-Edmunds vet Mickey Gee is an incredibly tasty stringbender (would Edmunds settle for anything less?). Boogie piano man Geraint Watkins, bassist John David, and drummer Dave Charles have Elgin movements from their heads down to their toes. They opened with Edmunds' "Crawlin' From the Wreckage" and barrelhoused nonstop through a pile of rockers like "I Knew the Bride," "I Hear You Knockin," "Sweet Little Lisa"-before slowing down only long enough to perform tough versions of Elvis Costello's "Girls Talk" and Guy Williams' "Singin' the Blues." Catman Brian Setzer strutted onstage to sing "Good Rocking Tonight" and join Edmunds and Gee for some fiery fretwork on Chuck Berry's "Sweet Little Rock 'n' Roller." Dave may be tearin' it up as a producer these days-Fabulous T-Birds, Everly Bros., KD Lang and the Reclines-but when it comes to singin' and playin' classic tock & roll, he's still a master blaster

SOAP DISHES: When San Francisco's Freaky Executives played Hollywood's Club Lingerie recently, the crowd contained a few famous Freaky fans. General Hospital's Yvette Nipar and Dawn Merrick are shown here resting comfortably after undergoing Freaky treatment.

LOVE THAT LENA! Songbird Lena Horne will be presented with the ASCAP Pied Piper Award on March 18th at the Grand Sheraton Hotel in Washington, D.C. The award is ASCAP's most prestigious honor for entertainers, and past winners include Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra, and Fred Astaire. ASCAP president Morton Gould honored Horne by saying, "With consummate artistry and taste, she has brought great American music to the public for over 50 years in unforgettable concerts, recordings, and films. Lena Horne is a performer who honors the work of composers and lyricists." We second that emotion!

HAIL ATLANTIC: Atlantic Rhythm & Blues 1947-1974, the colossal seven-volume, 14-disc anthology released by Atlantic Records, was named Best Historical Album at the 29th Annual Grammy Awards presentation in Los Angeles. This extraordinary collection of 186 songs, which documents the first 27 years of Atlantic Records, is generally considered to be the definitive document of the label's classic R&B years. Said the New York Times: "Finally, an American label-the best label for the job at that-has seen what needed to be done, and done it right." And guess what? The set is now available on CD.

WELCOME TO FANTASY ISLANO: Esai Morales (right), who plays the title role in La Bamba, the upcoming movie on the life of rocker Ritchie Valens, negotiates with Wall Street's Charles Glenn for a table at the recent opening of the unique new Wilshire Boulevard nightclub.

SMOKE SALE: Nearly three decades after his first Motown smash, "Shop Around," Smokey Robinson is singin' a different tune. For his 40th album, One Heartbeat, the Smooth One has recorded "It's Time to Stop Shoppin' Around." Hasn't he heard of double coupons?

FOOLS RUSH IN: Calling all clowns! Horton Plaza, San Diego's downtown retail and entertainment complex, is looking for performers to participate in the first annual Fool's Festival. The two-day event will take place Saturday and Sunday, April 4th and 5th. They're looking for contemporary or Old World fools (there's a difference?!), jesters, mimes, puppeteers, strolling musicians, and renaissance consorts. Interested parties should contact Linda Natal at (619) 239-8180 by March 27th. Send in the clowns

ViRGIN REGGAE: it seems that Ziggy Marley (pictured), currently on EMI-America, will soon ink a deal with Virgin-U.S. Rumors of an accord with Island Records, his father's label, appear to be unfounded.—TC

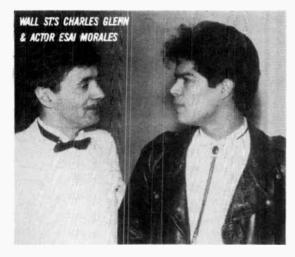
PLANE VIEW: RCA Records will launch a two-record retrospective of the Jefferson Airplane-2400 Fulton Street: An Anthology—that will chart the legendary San Francisco group's flight path from 1966 through 1971, The 25-song set will include such hits as "Somebody to Love," "White Rabbit," "Crown of Creation," and "Pretty As You Feel." Everything will be digitally remastered (naturally), and the album artwork will be provided, appropriately, by famed Fillmore poster artist Rick Griffin. Liner notes will come from Ben Fong-Torres, writer/editor for Rolling Stone from 1969 to 1981.

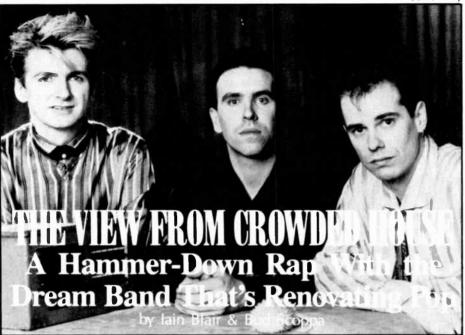
TRUE TRASH

"A friend is one who knows all about you and loves you all the same," said Elbert Hubbard. With that in mind, Mr. Trash was thrilled to get a phone call out of the blue from rock singer/actress Fiona, one of his former running buddies from the streets of New York City. I guess we have all calmed down a lot since those crazy, hazy summer days, and Fiona is currently happily cohabitating with pro-ducer Beau Hill, working on songs for her new Atlantic album, and patiently waiting for her movie Hearts of Fire, co-starring Bob Dylan, to be released this summer. Fiona originally had the Joan Jett part in Light of Day; as a matter of fact, Michael J. Fox was cast in the film because he looked like he could be Fiona's brother, but contractual obligations to Hearts... turned Fiona's light into darkness. (How poetic!) Anyway, Fiona says her parents are driving her nuts wanting to know when her movie is going to come out, and that a few nights ago she dreamed it never came out, and they never stopped asking. What a

concept... Attention Hollywood Kids: You've got us stumped. What major solo rock star (once a member of a famous rock group) wears a toupee to cover up the bald spot on the top of his head?. Poor Elton John is getting trounced by the British press for being just what his name implies. Mr. Trash will keep you posted on the Elton rent boy scandal as more details become available.... We've printed it once, we've printed it twice, but now it's undoubtedly true: Guess who went to Mexico and got a divorce two weeks ago. You know. Yeah, they finally did it, and now maybe they can let go and be happy. Heaven 17's new record is wonderful.... New face of the week to watch out for belongs to April Wayne. This incredibly talented singer/dancer will dazzle you with her skill and range. Look out for April at clubs in West Hollywood and the Valley. She is something to see ... Until we meet again. One day at a time.

-Kevin Koffler





Most music-biz stories are about what went wrong. Not this one. This music-biz story is about a band that knew what it wanted and got what it needed. If you've lived with Crowded House's subtly commercial, rewardingly durable album for the past few months, if you saw their effervescent industry showcase at Yamashiro, or their fire-breathing Roxy sets, you're undoubtedly already hooked. If not, listen first, read this later.

The related features on the following seven pages recount—in some detail—the numerous factors that led to the emergence of Crowded House as a major new musical force. Though it may seem like the band came straight out of nowhere, a great deal of premeditation—based on years of hard-earned experience—went into every move Neil Finn, Paul Hester, and Nick Seymour have made along the way.

Thus far, amazingly, not a single crucial mistake has been made by the bandmembers (who made the music), A&R man Tom Whalley (who recognized its quality), producer Mitchell Froom (who made that quality apparent), or the execs and secretaries of Capitol Records (who brought the project home).

Here's how it all went down, as told by the principals. In this music-biz story, for a change, the good guys win.

—B.S.

MC: How did Crowded House come about? **NEIL FINN:** After Conflicting Emotions Tim [Neil's older brother, who'd founded the group in '72] left Split Enz, 'cause he'd done it for a long, long time and he wanted to do solo stuff. We decided initially to go on without him as Split Enz; we did some songs, put together an album [See Ya 'Round], and then I decided that if it was gonna be new, I wanted it to be totally new. The weight of the past was on us; to me, it was like redefining something which had already had so many incarnations and changes-it was a limited position to start something new from. It was never a sense of failure; at various points in our career we were frustrated by a lack of success, particularly here, because we were at that point where it was nearly big. And it's often tougher being caught in that situation than either being superstars or still struggling. But we didn't finish it out of a sense of failure. I feel really proud of what we did, and I don't necessarily equate the worth of what we did with the various chart positions or anything.

MC: Was it amicable?

FINN: Oh yeah, totally mutual, except for Nigel [Griggs, the bassist), who wanted to carry on. Tim had already left, of course, and the rest of us wanted to stay friends, so we called it quits before it got nasty.

MC: There were rumors that you and your brother weren't getting on.

FINN: Yeah, people always assume a breakup like that was caused by fighting, but it just wasn't true. It probably makes a good story, but the truth is we're really close.

MC: The only Split Enz member you teamed up with for Crowded House is Paul Hester. FINN: He was the last and best drummer the band had, which was ironic as he only saw the worst times at the end. I kind of felt I owed him one!

MC: So how did you and Paul get the ball rolling?

FINN: We basically followed our noses in 1985. We severed ties with our [Australian] record company, our management, and everything. So it was just Paul and me. We decided we wanted to get a band together when Split Enz finished. We just happened to feel like we would make a good core of a band, 'cause Paul's a great drummer and good friend. [Drummers and singers] are vital ingredients, to me, of a good band.

MC: Where did you find Nick Seymour? FINN: We both knew him socially in Melbourne, and I'd actually produced a single for a band he was in a few years ago. Anyway, after the split, he came up to me at some drunken party and in the end forced himself on us! [Laughs.] So when we couldn't get rid of him, we thought he might as well join us, and when we started playing together, it felt really good. Of course, like any new band we had our share of growing pains at the

start, but being just a trio is easier—for instance, we can all fit in one car now.

Nick joined while we were doing demos, and we immediately took the tape overseas to see who was interested. We wanted to try to get a worldwide deal straight up, rather than do an album in Australia and then try to sell it. We basically did a lot of it ourselves, and still are, which has made it tough in many ways-very distracting, If you've got the right middleman, things are brilliant, but the wrong ones just make everything more complicated. So we went to see as many people as we could get access to, and we got immediate enthusiasm from Capitol and good interest from a couple other sources. Capitol followed it through, and we were really lucky-we landed on our feet with that approach.

MC: Split Enz did reform to play the Greenpeace Benefit last year. Any more plans to play together again?

FINN: No. We only did that gig 'cause Darryl Hannah was there.

PAUL HESTER: [Suddenly perking up] She's wasted on Jackson Browne.

MC: How did Crowded House get its name? FINN: While we were recording the album here in L.A. we were all living in this weird house which had a 24-hour parade of bizarre and strange characters. I'd come home and find people sliding down the stairs on trays—stair-surfing! So it just evolved. I really like that sort of domestic imagery, where the most peculiar things happen in seemingly normal surroundings.

MC: The album is much sparser than the stuff you were doing with Split Enz.

FINN: We wanted a stripped-down, simplified approach, and we spent a month just rehearsing the material and working on arrangements, etc. It's hard to verbalize what we were aiming for, 'cause we're not a label band in the sense you can listen to our music and say, "Oh, punk," or "rockabilly" or "heavy metal." We wanted to make a warm record, with lots of atmosphere and a very live feel to it, and to keep it as free from formula as possible. And that's not easy, 'cause every band develops formulas after a while. MC: It sounds like you got the perfect producer in Mitchell Froom, the guy who did such a great job with the Del Fuegos and Elvis Costello.

FINN: Yeah, we lucked out. He's such a great keyboard player, and an artist-friendly producer. He isn't on some massive ego trip like a lot of producers, and he likes the performance of a song to reign supreme, as opposed to weighing down a track with tons of clever effects. That was just the approach we needed.

MC: How did Froom get the job?

FINN: Tom [Whalley, the Capitol A&R man who signed the band] gave a tape to Mitchell, because we thought Mitchell was an interesting possibility—Tom noticed this guy had been doing some good stuff and liked a lot of the things he'd played on. Mitchell got to hear the tape, and he really responded to the songs, and he immediately had good ideas for them. His ideas spoke for themselves, really, and he had a good dry sense of humor, and that was enough for me—he had a good personality for us. Mitchell is very aware of traditional forms of Amer-

ican music.

HESTER: If he plays Hammond organ, he's gonna play it like Booker T.—he's not gonna mess around. Mitchell needs to join our band.

MC: Did you ask him?

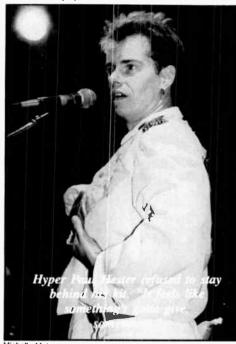
HESTER: Sure, but he said, "Only if we call ourselves 'the Losers.' I'd be proud to be a Loser!" The guy's got a very dry wit and we warmed to him immediately. He really helped us focus what we were trying to achieve—a really great producer.

FINN: Mitchell helped us put the final touches on the songs to give them the dynamics you need for a record. We did over two weeks of preproduction with Mitchell, just working out how we wanted the rhythm tracks to be. We found how we did it naturally best. So we knew what we wanted to hear out of the speakers when we were doing the rhythm tracks. That wav you can knock them off really quickly and you've got something solid to start off with. We started off thinking we were gonna use quite a few different people to get a good amalgam of influences, but we ended up stripping it all down. We got rid of some of the backing vocals and guitars that were already there, and a lot of the decisions were based on what was the most us. We would accept a less technically perfect guitar solo that I did over a technically superior solo that [session player] Tim Pierson did just because it had more character. MC: Apparently you didn't have so much luck with engineers.

FINN: No, we went through about six, I think. The first guy didn't even show, and a couple of others didn't work out. It was a saga we could have done without, but it actually helped us be more careful with the entire LP as it went down.

MC: Are you pleased with the results?

FINN: Yeah, as a first album I think it's well-honed. Of course there's always things you want to change later, but I'm not embarrassed about anything, which is a good sign. If we'd done it ourselves, we would've arranged things a little more and in a more sophisticated way, just because that's the kind of



Michelle Matz

Janiss Garza

The quietly charismatic Netl Finn gets down at the Ross "We have an old-fashioned view of what an artist should be able to do."

background I came from. It would have had more of a British pop sensibility to it. As it is, the songs are still sort of pop songs, but the arrangements have got a more authentic American tradition behind them. That was Mitchell's influence. We responded to a guy who we wanted to work with on a musical level. We're a new band, and we had to allow ourselves the room to learn about ourselves. If we were with a producer who was immediately giving us a real stamp of his own. then we wouldn't have learnt a lot from our first album-we would've had a situation where we were depending on someone else. If we'd had a hit with someone else, we wouldn't have known how we did it. Working with Mitchell, we all learnt together. When I'm ready to produce myself, it'll be even closer to what I imagine when I write

As it stands, the thing that I'm happy about is that I knew I wanted the songs to come through as if you could close your eyes and imagine you were hearing it from a live band—that the guy who wrote it was sitting there playing the guitar and singing it to you. So that it didn't have the feeling that there was a world of technology between the way the song was written and the way you eventually get to hear it. And I do think I'm just about ready to produce myself, actually. I don't know if I could get the record company to agree with me.

MC: Why did you decide to record in L.A. rather than Australia?

FINN: We came to L.A. to record the album because we wanted the people here to understand what they'd signed. We wanted them to understand that to some extent they'd signed a band that did have reasonably strong opinions about what we wanted to do, and that they weren't always gonna be the most obvious things. Not that we were like a reactionary band particularly; I'm not kidding myself that there's anything revolutionary in what we're talking about. But we do have a kind of traditional, old-fashioned view of what an artist should be able to do.

It was good to be over here and get a

bit of a personal profile going. We got the secretaries into it. When we were over here doing the album, Nick was [at Capitol] every day doing the artwork for the cover, and he was out to dinner every night with eight or nine girls from the ninth floor—they didn't want him to go home. We want the personality of the band to be basically what makes us successful—the songs, obviously, first and foremost, but the real people behind the band, Paul and Nick, are pretty entertaining people to be with. If you're gonna put yourself out there in the public eye, it's good to use your real assets.

The attraction with Tom [Whalley] is that he's an artist-oriented guy in many ways. And although he was keen that we have commercial success with the record as we were, we had to put it together in a way that was natural to us. I think Capitol is committed; they've found new ways of promoting things now that the independent thing is different. MC: How do you feel your songwriting has developed from your Split Enz days?

FINN: That's hard to answer objectively, although I know I'm far more prolific now, and I'm pretty pleased with all the songs on the album. I feel they're essentially simple songs, and melodic, and perhaps that makes them pop. I don't know. I just write what I feel.

MC: What inspires you to write?

FINN: Sometimes it'll be a specific event, like the death of my auntie, which became "Hole in the River." That's very specifically emotional. Usually it'll be more of a general mood or feeling.

MC: Perhaps you could comment on the rest of the songs on the album. Let's take it from the top with "World Where You Live."

FINN: That's kind of specific too. It was written in my lawyer's spare room as a response to the lady who lived next door and who had the alarming habit of making unnecessarily loud orgasmic noises at six A.M.—very peculiar sexual timetable, I thought. It's absolutely true, I swear.

MC: Sound's possible to me. How 'bout "Now We're Getting Somewhere"?



Michelle Matz



HESTER: Neil cut a rough vocal for this track that was so good we ended up keeping half of it on the final mix. But it was a difficult swing feel to achieve, and in the end we used Jim Keltner on drums instead of me, and Jerry Scheff on bass—he used to play with Elvis Presley.

MC: Wasn't that a bit strange for you and Nick?

HESTER: Yeah, and at first I didn't want it, but in the end it worked out really great and everyone was happy. I remember that we had to get Jim and Jerry a six-pack of Corona just to play, 'cause they reckoned the track was a three-beer shuffle. [Laughs.]

FINN: It's the most positive song on the album to me

MC: What about "Mean to Me"?

FINN: Ah. This is based on a true story about an American girl who turned up in New Zealand insisting she had to meet me. It was very weird, 'cause after we had met, she got involved with this local poet who—not to put too fine a point on it—bedded her by telling her he'd gone to school with me and was a really close friend, which was a pack of lies. But it comes across as being more venomous than I'd intended.

MC: "Don't Dream It's Over"?

FINN: I wrote it very quickly—the whole thing in an hour—which is a good sign. It's rather a melancholy song, I feel.

MC: "Love You 'til the Day I Die"?
FINN: It was originally written on mando-

lin, and very pretty, but it sort of turned into the album's most edgy cut. It's about the dilemma of being totally honest in a relationship, without simultaneously destroying it.

MC: "Something So Strong"?

FINN: Mitchell had a big hand in this ending up on the album, and he suggested the Booker T. feel, which works great.

MC: What about "I Walk Away"?

FINN: This was originally released on the last Split Enz album, called See Ya 'Round, which never got a U.S. release. It's my least favorite song on the album.

HESTER: Yeah, but it's got a great chorus and great guitar.

MC: "Tombstone"?

FINN: I wrote this in Italy while I was on holiday with my brother Tim. We were looking at all these ancient Etruscan remains, and he suggested the title.

MC: And the last cut, "That's What I Call love"?

FINN: This was really written by Paul.

HESTER: It's about the end of an era, and the end of a relationship when you don't have the strength to finish it.

MC: As a trio, do you ever feel limited playing this material live?

FINN: Not really, especially as we're currently touring as a four-piece. Eddie [Rayner], the keyboard player from Split Enz, has joined us for the tour, and he's also singing. Last night, he sang Minnie Ripperton's "Loving You," and did it acappella—no easy feat!

MC: How's the tour going?

FINN: Great. We did one month down under, which went very well, and now we're just starting a two-month U.S. tour. It's a great

THE **ONLY** PLACE FOR BASS

- ★KUBICKI FACTOR BASS The most technologically advanced bass. Plays and sounds incredible, play low "D" without transposing.
- **★TOBIAS** Basses 4, 5 & 6-string. The finest handcrafted instruments money can buy. Custom orders available.
- **★KEN SMITH** Basses 4, 5 & 6-string. Top choice among session players. A great sound, a great feel.
- ★JAYDEE Supernatural basses from England. Mark King models (Level 42) in stock.
- ★ STACCATO Magnesium neck thru body. Very unique from England.

- ★TYLER/NEIL STUBENHAUS Model bass designed for Neil Stubenhaus. The world's finest on-board preamp. Neil is a tough guy to please.
- **★SWR** Bass amps. 2 rack spaces, ultimate flexibility.
- ★ENERGY Speaker systems. Patented compression port design—10", 12", 15" & 18" cabinets.
- **★G.T. ELECTRONICS** Bass & guitar preamps.
- **★INNOVATIVE AUDIO** Bass Preamps
- **★ ONBOARD PREAMPS** For bass & guitar.
- **★ PICKUPS** Seymour Duncan, Dan Armstrong, Bartolini
- * * * * 50% OFF ON GIG BAGS & STRINGS WITH AD * * * * CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

James Tyler Guitar Shop (818) 763-8697
5009 Lankershim Boulevard, North Hollywood



MCN STOP

WAS CONSOLE

PRODUCTION & STUDIO

MCI 56-Input Console Emulator SP12 Drum Machine with Octapads SPX-90 3M 24-Track Deck

3M 24-frack Deck 2 Rev 7's Tri Stereo Chorus Lexicon Digital Reverb & Delays Eventide Harmonizer Yamaha Delays Grand Piano Compressors, Limiters, Gates

Great Mica
JBL, NS10's, Auratone
Much, Much More...

★ \$25/Hour ★
5-Hour Minimum
Including SP-12
★ With Octopads ★

818-891-1030

chance to build an audience and reacquaint people who've been wondering whatever happened to us, since the split.

MC: Are you doing any Split Enz songs? FINN: A few, and we're also doing requests. HESTER: After the encore, anything goes in our live shows.

MC: Who do you listen to on the road? FINN: I love to put on an old Doors tape—that's great road music. Lalso love the Smiths, and Talking Heads, and [soul singer] Paul Kelly.

HESTER: I'm pretty open to all sorts of music—everything from Kraftwerk to opera.

MC: What's your opinion of the current music scene?

FINN: I feel the last few years have been very retrogressive, and radio's definitely been very conservative. But it's opening up again, and it's healthy that our record's been given a chance.

HESTER: There hasn't been a real strong movement in music for quite some timesince '77 or '78, when all these things spawned. And it really injected a lot of enthusiasm—to record companies too—to try different things, and everyone was enthusiastic. It was really healthy, and then it sort of slacked off. Now it's mid-Eighties, and everyone's gone into a kind of conservative state of mind. It feels like something's gottagive, somewhere. It's gotta change—all this fucking bullshit about "This is rock and this is pop, and we can't have any of that stuff in the middle 'cause it's all organized." That's what music's all about-you've gotta shift it 'round a bit, mix it up. That's the irony of the business: The record companies usually



warm to bands that do try to do other things.

[At this point, a happy-looking Nick Seymour with a large slice of pizza in hand bursts into the room.]

MC: Are you surprised at the success of the album?

SEYMOUR: Yeah-h-h-h, 'cause it's the first time I've ever recorded anything that people have actually gone out and bought!

MC: What about the future and the next album?

HESTER: I can only say the second album will sound bigger and more dynamic, perhaps, than the last album. The songs that we went for on this album, I think personally we could've gone for a few more extremes. We had to please a lot of people at the same time doing the first album—nobody knew what the fuck we were doing.

We know it would be great to hear Neil and Tim sing together. We recorded a song together when we were in Italy recently. We've been working a bit together with Tim on our own, so we know we can do it; it's a good working relationship. Whether it actually becomes a big feature or not's another thing. It's there—it's a shame not to use it. I know that Neil and Tim want to do an album together at some point, anyway. And what we got with Mitchell is well worth building on.

FINN: We want to start it as soon as possible, but it really all depends on what happens with this one and the rest of the tour. We've got a lot of new material together, and hopefully we'll get back in the studio by the summer. Meanwhile, we want as many people as possible to hear the first one.

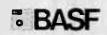


When the tape runs out call United Tape Company

Manufacturers of BASF Custom-Length Chrome Cassettes— Customized Video Cassette Loading

Authorized Distributor of
AMPEX Ellank Recording Tape
SCOTCH/3M Blank Recording Tape
TDK Blank Recording Tape
BASF Calibration Cassettes
CAPITOL Audiopak Carts
TEAC/TASCAM Accessories
DISCWASHER Accessories





3M



- ☐ United Office Supplies, Inc.
 ☐ United Tape Company
- ☐ United Audio-Video Supply
- ☐ United Tape Corporation 10746 Magnolia Blvd.

North Hollywood, CA 91601 □ (818) 980-6700

Call for our free 40-page catalog



MR. WHALLEY BUILDS HIS DREAM HOUSE

by Bud Scoppa

om Whalley is on cloud nine—although to outsiders it might appear that he's merely in a sunny office on the twelfth floor of the Capitol Tower. The boyish 34-year-old Capitol A&R man has not only just been named vice president, he's also been watching as a single by his first signing, Crowded House, climbs ever closer to the Top Ten of *Billboard's* Hot 100. As far as Whalley's concerned, there's a lot more where "Don't Dream It's Over" came from—bandleader Neil Finn is not only a gifted songwriter, he's also quite prolific.

"There are a number of new songs," Whalley says, sounding like a proud father. We're discussing the band's recent mindblowing Roxy shows, wherein they'd combined definitive versions of tunes from the album with an equally impressive batch of previously unheard material. "I've got four or five songs that I wish had made the album. We could've done a double album—Neil had 30 songs to choose from!" Crowded House may be more than just another good new band—it may well be a dynasty in the making.

But acknowledgment of Whalley's coup was slow in coming. When Capitol released the Crowded House album in July, the only tastemakers who seemed to give a damn were a handful of rock critics who were familiar with Neil Finn from his years in the underrated Split Enz. Album-oriented radio passed on the three-track EP that had been prepared specifically to get the AOR ball rolling. Top 40 (or contemporary hits) radio was ignoring "Don't Dream It's Over," which had been released on August 27, and with the big Christmas buying season coming on, singles

by the biggest names in pop were bound to further obscure the low-keyed Crowded House ballad. Whalley's first signing showed every sign of stiffing—and the fact that Capitol's in-house production staff was somewhat bereft after a virtually exclusive reliance on indie record promoters made the prospectus for the baby band look rather grim. Was Whalley anxious at that point? Was he second-guessing himself? You better believe it. But a certain amount of uncertainty "goes with the gig," he confirms. "It's part of being an A&R person."

The indie-to-in-house transition, Whalley says, "was a difficult period for most record companies. I don't know the exact date that 'Don't Dream It's Over' was released, but there was a time before Christmas when we were [finally] starting to feel some excitement from the secondaries. I was getting anxious and saying, 'Well, maybe we should pull this single, drop everything that we've done, rerelease it at the beginning of the year, and start fresh.' And Walter Lee [Capitol's promotion VP until Friday, March 13, 1987] said, 'No, we've got some nibbles here on this record.' He felt that he had a few weeks of a window where he could really make it a priority and push. And he felt that if we built this thing up until Christmastime and then exploded with it in the new year, that that would be the best way to go.

"The record was building a base through secondary markets," Whalley continues. "Our secondary promotion person [Paulette Mc-Cubbin] was doing a great job; she was getting it mostly on AC radio in secondary markets. And the response that we were seeing there was getting other people excited; they were seeing that, yes, if we got it on the radio there was gonna be a response to it. We concentrated some efforts up in the Northwest, got a response there. And as we started to get some stations playing it and seeing that it was working, that's when Walter said, 'Okay, gimme this time, let's build it. Even if we don't get 50 stations [playing it] before the end of the year, at least we'll see that this thing is building, we'll see that we've got a number of stations that are doing well with it, and we'll come out of the chute at the beginning of the year and we'll just hit it real hard.' We felt that if we stuck with that it would work."

Persistence is paying off in spades for Capitol and for Tom Whalley in the case of Crowded House. Now that Walter Lee's "window" is wide open—with more hit singles likely to fly through it—Whalley can put his feet up on his tape-stacked desk and reflect on the series of events that led to his classy coup. The story actually began in 1985, right after Whalley left the Warner Bros. A&R department ("I felt like I grew up there," he says) to come to the top of the Capitol Tower. The main inducement in his making the change was the greater signing autonomy the Capitol gig would afford him; at WB, signing decisions are commonly made collectively. It wasn't long before he made use of his newfound autonomy.

"I had been at Capitol a couple days—it may have been my first day—when I got a call from this guy Lars Sorenson," Whalley recalls. Sorenson, who had been employed by Split Enz, was shopping a tape for a still-unnamed spinoff group led by Neil Finn, kid brother of Enz founder Tim Finn. "He said, 'Are you interested in Tim Finn?' Honestly, I didn't know that much about Tim Finn, but I said, 'Sure, I'll take a meeting.' So when they came in here—it was Neil and Paul [Hester, former Enz drummer]—I had to go into [then-A&R head] Don Grierson's office to play the tape, because I didn't have a stereo in my office yet. And I loved it."

But Whalley's instant enthusiasm troubled him. "The last thing I wanted to happen to me the first week was to fall in love with something—I wanted to get settled first. But I kept playing it and I loved it even more. I sat on it for a little bit and played it for some people around here and got sort of mixed reactions to it. And I told Neil I wanted to hear some more songs if that was a possibility. He sent another batch of songs that I just loved. I finally got on a plane, went down to see them perform in Australia. I loved the show and said, 'Let's do it.' "

As love at first sound was deepening into something so strong for Capitol's new A&R man, he began to confront the details of getting Neil Finn & company signed. Typically, there were some initial problems that had to be resolved.

"The biggest stumbling block was the fact that it was an Australian act, and the policy at Capitol was always that, if it's an Australian act, the Australian company has to sign them. So I was able to get through all that too, which was not an easy proposition. I just sort of fought my way through it: 'This is how we're gonna do it. This band has to be

signed, and we'll sign them any way we can.' We ended up doing a joint deal with the Australian company. I felt this would've been an easy one for them to call because I figured they'd be a major rock group for them. So we got through all that and got it signed."

The next item on Whalley's agenda involved finding the ideal producer for the project. How did he approach this crucial task?

"I went through what the normal process is: You come up with your sort of 'X' list of people that you wanna get. I went through that list and frankly did not get good responses from anybody. There were a couple of people who responded who were more engineers looking for a shot to produce someone. But the people I really felt strongly about—that I thought could make a great record with them—didn't hear it, or they didn't have the time, or whatever excuse they gave me. But I went through a lot of people.

"So finally," he continues, "I was sitting around here and Neil had an idea of a person that I wasn't opposed to, but I didn't feel he was a guy that we should go get. So I was trying to come up with some ideas, and I was just starting to hear about Mitchell Froom. When I first saw the Del Fuegos, I thought it was a band that needed a heck of a lot of work; I actually told [Slash president] Bob Biggs I thought he was crazy for signing them. When I heard their first record after Mitchell had worked with them, I thought, Bob was right, this is a great band, and look what Mitchell was able to do with them. Then there was a quote on the back of the second record that basically said [Froom] was God or something like that; I thought, man, this guy must have something.

"When I was in New York, I asked the manager of the Del Fuegos, 'What do you think of this guy Mitchell Froom?' He said, 'He's a great song guy, he's great with arrangements, the band loved him, and he's tremendous.' So I came back, called Mitchell on the phone, got him in here, played him a couple things, gave him the tape. He called me up the next morning—he had gone through the ten or twelve songs that were on the tape, and he had a critique of every song, and he was on the money on every single one of 'em. And I said, There is no doubt that this is the guy.' He had the vision that was necessary for the record, and for the act; he saw everything that I saw in the band and in Neil Finn. And he said, 'I just would love to make this record; I've been waiting for the



chance to produce an act like this for a long time and this is the one.' So I felt great about it.

"I got Neil over here, and we were looking at Mitchell and this other person, and I said, 'Spend two or three days with Mitchell, and at the end of the day if you don't feel it's right and you feel better about the other person, I'll go with what you feel is right.' So he spent the time with Mitchell, worked on some songs and stuff, and Neil was convinced that the guy was the greatest. He's fabulous, and he doesn't waste any time."

What did Whalley identify as the band's specific needs in terms of the kind of producer that was required to make a superior record?

"Neil was coming off of working with a band—a great band—and he was in a sense going to be doing this on his own, even though he had a band-it was a band, but Neil was the focus of it. And on the basis of what I was hearing, I felt that it needed arrangements. That he needed someone to go in there who understood how to write a song and to just sit down and work that process out. I was hearing demos that they'd basically just gone in and laid down; I thought Neil had some great ideas, and I thought he just really needed someone who was a musician, number one, and someone who understood arrangements. And I thought Mitchell fit every one of the criteria.

"You do look for [those criteria] in most producers you're looking at, although there are a number of acts that you find that an engineer-type producer is fine for—if the leader of that act has production instincts and you're comfortable with that. You just need someone in there to maybe bounce some things off of, to help guide it a little bit. But I'm sure there were other producers that would not have worked; Mitchell made sense in this case, because from what I was hearing on the demos, I felt that they needed arrangements more than anything else."

Once the producer has been chosen and the work gets underway, does the input of the A&R person diminish?

"Initially I leave it alone. I felt comfortable—more than comfortable—about Mitchell producing the record, and Neil loved him. They went into three weeks of rehearsals and preproduction. I went down once, just to hear what they were coming up with. Basically, I just had confidence in them where I would let it roll. I had periods at different times I would go down and I would listen to things in the studio. And I'd make comments here and there, but for the most part they were off and running and everything was going well."

Did Whalley, Froom, and the band consider potential singles while the recording was going on?

"Yeah, we did-absolutely. [The possibil-

THOMAS DOLBY

requires musicians to form tasteful manic funk band.

BASS, DRUMS, GUITAR, SYNTHS, HORNS & BACKING VOCALS NEEDED.

Send cassette tape & recent photo immediately to:

P.O. BOX 93998 L.A., CA 90093

mirror-image

CASSETTE COPIES
1087

ST. PATRICK'S DAY SPECIAL

6605 SUNSET BOULEVARD • HOLLYWOOD, CA • 90028 (213) 466-1630

* * * 10% DISCOUNT * * *

GOOD WITH THIS AD & GREEN ARTICLE OF CLOTHING

ities were] 'World Where You Live,' 'Something So Strong,' 'Mean to Me,' and 'Don't Dream It's Over.' We were obviously looking for an uptempo record to start as the single, because ballads take longer and radio doesn't play ballads from new acts, and all that sort of stuff. So we were trying to come up with what we thought was the way to go, and we went through the normal sort of strategy planning with promotion and that sort of stuff. But we went with 'World Where You Live' to AOR radio initially. I don't remember half the stuff we did, we did so many things with this band.

"When I first signed the act," Whalley digresses, "I thought that Neil would be an act that would help change the direction of this company, who I also thought could have hit records. And I thought that combination would do a lot for Capitol Records because he could have hit records and still have a lot of credibility—that it wasn't gonna be your typical act. And I think that's proving to be the case. So when the record was delivered there was a lot of excitement in the company. Although, because it was not a typical record, I'm not so sure that people quite knew what to do with it at first.

"Our fear was that we would go out in a normal way and try to get in on radio, and if it didn't get on radio—if we didn't catch a hit—that the record would be over. We were trying to avoid that at all costs. So that's where the EP idea came out of: 'Let's take a run at AOR radio with "World Where You Live," put the EP out in the marketplace so there'll be something for people to purchase if they hear it on the radio. But if we don't get a strong

reaction from AOR radio, we still have the album here that we can release down the line, and we can release another track in front of it." That was the thinking behind it."

Why did Capitol decide to go with the ballad "Don't Dream It's Over" rather than one of the key uptempo tracks?

"It was a lack of response [to the rockers] at AOR—and the fact that everybody kept pointing to 'Don't Dream It's Over.' We finally said, 'Instead of playing this game anymore—trying to figure out what uptempo song is the best one to lead with—let's go with what we believe is a hit record."

Initially, various decisionmakers in the Tower had grave misgivings about Froom's hard-nosed, understated, "rootsy" production approach with the label's new pop group. Had Froom gone against the grain of the music's intent to too great a degree? Did Whalley himself have any second thoughts about Froom's production?

"Yeah, I did," he admits. "I mean, there was a time when the record was complete when [I thought] there were things that Mitchell did to it that were surprising to me-because it was different from what I heard on the demos and what I expected. Mitchell put a touch in there which was I think more 'American'-if that's the word-than I expected. But the more I listened to it, the more I realized how well-produced the record was. I realized that it was a first record, in a sense, for Neil, and that it was early on in Mitchell's career as a producer. I think the beauty of the record is. the more you listen to it, the more you like it-that's what I like about it. And I could've gone in there and said, 'We should've done

this here, and we should've done this there, but I didn't feel that was necessary. But I did go through that—there was a time when I was saying, This isn't quite right.' But at the end of the day, I think that it is extremely well-produced.

"Neil and Mitchell were both extremely happy with the end results, and they loved working together—Neil thinks Mitchell's the greatest, and vice versa. When there was that period of not knowing what was gonna happen with the record—whether it was just gonna be a few critics that liked the record, or whether it was actually gonna be received on a radio level and on a commercial level—you start saying, 'Well, what do we do next?' We were all thinking that. I had discussions with Mitchell about having him produce the next record, and so did Neil."

Eventually, Whalley resolved that the Finn-Froom collaboration was one that was mandated to continue. "Having faith in Neil, but maybe not believing that he's ready to produce it on his own yet, I felt that the [Finn-Froom] combination was the best. I would like to see those guys work [together] for six or seven records. These two guys—there's no limitations on what they can do."

At the end of the day, it looks like Tom Whalley has every reason to be pleased with himself. Mitchell Froom turned out to be the right guy, "Don't Dream It's Over" was the right single, and Neil Finn has great music just pouring out of him. Whalley's next job will be to help Finn focus all that energy; to him, that it must seem like trying to catch the deluge in a paper cup. But he can handle it. Hey now.









3839 LTD **REHEARSAL STUDIO**

Now Reopening For Private 24-Hour Lockout Daily / Weekly / Monthly 800 Sq. Ft. of Comfort

Central Air • Full PA

State-of-the-Art Security System Your Equipment Insured Up to \$100,000 (213) 663-6607

THE SUBJECT IS MONEY



You bust your buns in pursuit of artistic excellence.... There's no point in being a starving artist... Yet the straight jobs demand conformity, hard labor, boredom.

WORK SMARTER—NOT HARDER

We offer short hours, high income and a hassle-free environment that leaves you the time and energy to pursue your dreams!

Call (818) 508-0267 9 A.M. to NOON

STUDIO GUYS . . .

4106 Burbank Blvd. Burbank, CA 91505

CALL FOR

(818) 845-1700

CALL FOR

BLOCK RATES

(213) 661-1700

SECRET RATES

24-TRACK • 15 KEYBOARDS • VIDEO • FUN-ANTICS

CALL FOR SPECIAL RATES

GREAT SOUND & LOW RATES 16/24 TRACK

★ EXTENSIVE OUTBOARD GEAR ★ SPACIOUS CONTROL ROOM FOR SYNTHS * MAIN ROOM = 24 x 16 x 12 * ISO ROOM **★** DRUM BOOTH ★ PIANO ROOM ★ KNOWLEDGEABLE, FAST ENGINEERS ★ AUDIO SWEETENING FOR VIDEO

BEFORE YOU BOOK WITH SOMEONE **ELSE. CHECK US OUT!**



(818)841-1244

719 MAIN STREET BURBANK, CA 91506



Some of our equipment includes:

- Kurzweil 250
- Linn 9000
- DX7/TX816
- Latest Macintosh Software
- Otari Machines
- Trident Series 80B
- ¾" Video Lockup

The Music Biz Meets The Personal Computer

COVERS THESE TOPICS:

- Telecommunications
- Accounting
- Touring/Gigging
- Booking/Management
 Promotion/Publicity
- ·Graphics Design
- •MIDI and much
- more.
- PLUS interviews with over 40 top industry pro's!



"One of the more broad-based and easily understood guides to computer applications from tour planning to accounting to recording...'START ME UP' is worth a look." -Billboard

> a veritable bible for anyone in the music business who uses-or wants to learn to usecomputers" -Music Connection

START ME UP!

by Rod Firestone and Benjamin Krepack with foreword by Joe Walsh

YESI Please send me _____copy(s) of START ME UPI at \$12.95 + \$1.50

per book for shipping. Please make checks or money orders payable to Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd. #201, Hollywood, CA 90028

Order Todayl

NAME ADDRESS

\$12.95

CITY/STATE/ZIP

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

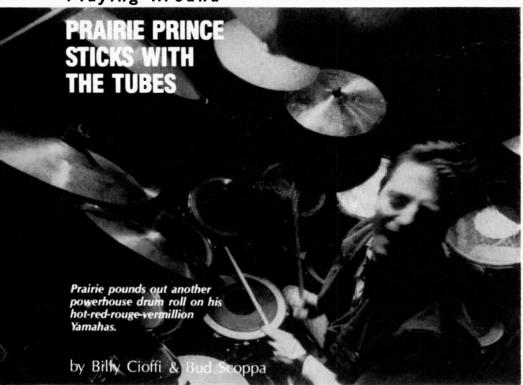
[] PAYMENT ENCLOSED [] VISA [] MASTERCARD

EXPIRATION DATE SIGNATURE

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery.

California residents add 6% sales tax

VISA



hen the Tubes first emerged in 1975, drummer Prairie Prince was better-known as an airbrush artist—remember those striking T-shirts?—than as a musician. But while the fortunes of the Tubes have vacillated wildly over the years, Prince has gradually acquired the reputation of being one of rock's premier drummers. In recent years, the only factors that have kept his career from skyrocketing have been his loyalty to the Tubes and the fact that his home base is San Francisco rather than L.A. (He's now contemplating moving south in order to take advantage of the greater opportunities here).

Prince's status as a freelance player was enhanced in '85 when he did virtually all the drumming on Chris Isaak's acclaimed debut Silvertone. After John Fogerty heard that album, he hired Prairie for his first post-Creedence band. The snowball effect continued, as XTC traveled to San Francisco specifically to work with Prince on the current Skylarking LP, another critics' fave. He's all over Chris Isaak's self-titled second album, and he recently recorded some tracks with the Waterboys and Glenn Frey for their upcoming longplayers.

Don't let his Robert Mitchum-like good looks fool you—Prairie Prince is a low-keyed, unpretentious guy and a total professional. His class became immediately apparent when we spoke to him recently about his past, present, and future as a musician. —B.S.

BANGIN' BY THE BAY

"I'm not really considered a session drummer. If I lived in Los Angeles I probably would be a session drummer, but there isn't that much work up here in San Francisco. People hear about me and call me in for a project. You almost have to join the band, in a sense; you get to know the people, rehearse. Being a session drummer, you more or less just go in, do it, and get paid."

LITTLE PRAIRIE IN THE HOUSE

"I started playing drums when I was about three years old—playing on the washing machine! My mother said in my baby book that she could tell that I had natural rhythm. I just remember hearing the rhythms of nature and everything around me. My first drum was a set of bongos that my uncle gave me, and I played those continually until I bought a snare drum and just kept building up that way, piece by piece. My sisters grew up in the Fifties; they were hot Elvis fans, so it was the early-Fifties rock that I first turned on to—then came the surf phase. One song I really remember is 'Stranded in the Jungle! I can picture myself running around the living

room, dancing and singing to that record. I was just looking through my sister's 45s and that was one that I had found—wow, what a flashback! Then the surf music came in, during the early Sixties, I guess, and I was just gone for that stuff. I got every Ventures record and played along to them in my bedroom with this funny little set of Slingerman drums. Then the Beatles jumped in there and

I got my Beatles wig!

"Canned Heat was one of my earlier influences too—I loved them. But just like every kid... I guess everyone said they loved the Beatles first, then the Stones. You had to love the Stones because they were so opposite—so dirty, nasty, and stuff. Then I started watching the drummer of Alice Cooper, which at the time was the Spiders, and he became kind of my idol. Later on he was fired from the Alice Cooper group and became my manager; his name was John Spear. He had this crazy set of drums called Flapjacks and he actually gave them to me and I have them now. I played those for awhile."

INNER TUBED

"I started playing with Roger [Steen], the guitar player, when I was a sophomore in high school. We all knew each other but we were in different bands. The actual Tubes started in 1971. Frank Zappa was a big influence on early Tubes music.

"Things are looking up. We have a new singer, David Killingsworth, and he's a really good songwriter. Actually, he's not really a new singer. He was in a band with Roger and myself before we were in the Tubes, a band called the Red, White & Blues Band, and he was the bass player. We met him again after about ten years—he was living in Hawaii—and we fell in love with him again."

SHAKIN' WITH THE SILVERTONES

"The surf beat, as opposed to Ringo's thing—both of those styles are just incorporated in [Chris Isaak & Silvertone's] music; it's kind of a combo of both. It is definitely a 2-4 with a BOOM-bobop, bop, BOOM-bobop, bop and that kind of swishy ride cymbal. I love a good bell. Ringo seemed to really just lay the whole thing in to a solid wash of the cymbal, continually. I've been kind of going back and forth from the bell to that in different areas of the songs. The producer of the Silvertones [Eric Jacobson] was always saying, depending on the song, how he either really liked the little embellishments that I threw in or he didn't like them at all. I would just keep throwing these little things in and he finally learned to love them! That's the kind of guy Erik Jacobson is.

"The lyrics definitely have a lot to do with how sensitive or how hard you want to play; how detailed you want to get the rhythms. I usually just absorb the lyrics as they are played. It was all-important to Chris Isaak that I knew the lyrics. He's a very sensitive writer. The lyrics of the Tubes records are so widely diverse—pick a subject, any subject."

TRIPPING ON XTC

"Have your heard the XTC record? It was kind of a fluke; I was just kind of hanging around town not doing anything and Todd called me up and said he had just got the job to produce XTC: 'And we'd like to do it at your studio, just so we can use you! That was a very good compliment! I went in and met them, just the three of them-Andy Partridge, Colin Moulding, and Dave Gregory. They are just the most wonderful English gentlemen and I have always loved their music. I hadn't heard 25 O'Clock by the Dukes of Stratosphear [XTC's psychedelic alter ego] until after I had done this album and it blew my mind completely. It is right where I was coming from when I grew up-Electric Prunes and all that. So we just went in there and they had 30 songs and we recorded almost all of them and had a wonderful time. It turned out to be very eclectic, and it's doing pretty well. Andy was pretty much my producer as far as telling me how he wanted the drums and stuff. He was very particular-he wanted things just so, and I was accommodating to him. He would tell me to play these things I probably would never have heard myself-totally opposite from what I would have played. It was really neat having this guitar player tell me these almost-impossible things to play-very challenging. I'd love to go on tour with them sometime.

STICKING OUT

"I did Glenn Frey's new record. We went into Bill Schnee's studio in Los Angeles and did about five tracks and then things kind of fell apart—I don't know what really happened. We'll see when it comes out if I actually made it on the record or if I got replaced by a drum machine! I went on tour with them last summer—we played in Japan.

"I also just did some things on the [upcoming) Waterboys album. That was very interesting. It was like turning the tapedeck on and jamming for three days! I don't know how long they've been playing together, but it just seems like they can pick up on each other's next move. Their work kind of goes along great with their name, the Waterboys: The music just flows from one type of music into the next, pretty much continual from Irish folk blues to whatever. Basically we just went in and rehearsed. The bass player was Ross Valory from Journey. We were just called in-I guess they were just auditioning drummers-and they fell in love with us immediately. We played for about three hours, pretty much the same stuff, just jamming. I haven't heard any of it yet."

PRAIRIE'S ARTILLERY

"I use Yamaha. I've been endorsed by Yamaha since the beginning of their drum line in '77. I just got a new kit, the 9000 Power Recording Series, bright red—it's called 'hot red rouge vermillion'. Beautiful drums. I use a 22" and 24" bass drum, 8," 10," 12," 13," 14," 15," 16," and 18 " toms, and they're just beautiful. Cymbals, I'm endorsed by Paiste. They just came out with a new series called a 3000 Series and they're wonderful, clear, exciting.

"I played with Mingo Lewis a long time and he got into Simmons real early—he was my electronic counterpart [in the Tubes]. He played the Simmons drums, so I really never got into them. I'm interested, I just don't have

any.

"The thing I have been using lately is the Emulator SP12 sampling drum machine. I was called in to do the actual sound samples at a studio. So the set of drums that I had

before this red one, my purple Yamaha drums, I took down to the studio in Menlo Park and sat them there for about eight hours a day counting on each one of my drums until I got a sample for each one of the sounds they wanted that comes in the factory machinefactory sounds, in other words. I don't have them triggered yet—set up to my drums-but that's what I want to do eventually. I have been programming a lot of our songs; I just have it next to me and play along with it and that's fun."



PRAIRIE'S PERSONAL BESTS

TUBES

"Mondo Bondage," "Boy Crazy" (from *The Tubes*): "My first real professional recording. Loved Al Kooper's ideas on how to play and record drums."

"This Town" (from *Now*): "I enjoyed playing big band-style swing drums with the Dick Bright Orchestra."

"Theme Park" (from Outside Inside): "The goofy yell going over the top of the roller coaster, and the wild-abandon drumming along to a sequencer—always enjoyable."

"Bora Bora 2000" (from Love Bomb): "I played ironwood logs from Tahiti and overdubbed to myself ten or twelve times over."

"Drums" (from Outside Inside): "Sandy Nelson-inspired ('Let There Be Drums'); doing the entire track myself was a challenge."

XTC

"Extrovert": "The drum sound 'played' the

drums for me."

"Dear God": "I like the words and the double (dribbling) snare beat."

"The Man Who Sailed Around His Soul": "Unleashed drumming in jazz styling from a guy who doesn't really play jazz with any knowledge."

ENO/BYRNE

"Jezebel Spirit": "Here I got to play plastic garbage cans. The original vocalist was Katherine Kuhlman, but because of estate problems, the vocal was replaced by some unknown exorcist!"

CHRIS ISAAK

"Wild Love": "I got to play bongos on this one."

"Blue Hotel": "I played it so many times, I was glad to see it finally on vinyl—and I know Chris was too. It's his most sensual tune."

The American Songwriter's Critic Association

If you're a <u>serious</u> songwriter, have your songs analyzed by successful music industry experts that have either *written*, produced or published at least <u>five</u> top ten records on Billboards charts.

What is so unique about your organization? We bring you the songwriter in touch with proven industry experts that will thoroughly examine your music and lyric content on a audio cassette, so you can hear first hand their comments and suggestions on how to make your songs stronger and more effective.

What categories of music does The American Songwriter's Critic Association examine? Pop, Rock, R&B and Country. Each person analyzing your songs will also give you a complete biography of their

musical accomplishments and their musical background on your cassette. In <u>addition</u> to your critique, you'll receive a 1987 directory of over <u>2,000</u> names, addresses and phone numbers of American and International: Record Companies • Music Publishers • Record Producers • Personal Managers • Booking Agents • Performing Rights Organizations • Advertising Agencies • Play Producers & Publishers • Audio Visual Firms

Along with your directory you'll also find *important information* about current royalty rates, copyrights, songwriter's contracts and how to effectively make and submit your demo tape. <u>PLUS</u>, you'll be given 14 "Close Up" interviews with leading songwriters, per-

formers and music industry executives of the United States and a Popular Song Writers Contract with 15 crucial *Questions* and *answers* to help you protect yourself as a songwriter.

If you feel your songs have hit potential, let us connect you to the professionals. Remember, that the music industry and technology is changing rapidly, so don't be left behind when you can stay ahead of the game with valuable information and contacts that will promote your songs and career up the charts.

(Outside U.S. please add \$5.00 (U.S. currency) Please make your check or money order for \$85.00 (\$45.00 for each additional song) payable to:

The American Songwriter's Critic Association 6019 Sunset Blvd., Suite 210 Hollywood, California 90028



STEVE SMITH AT JOURNEY'S END

by Bill Spooner

Smith, the former drummer of Journey, now leads fusion group Vital Information. Interviewer Spooner plays guitar and sings with the Tubes.

SPOONER: Tell me about Berklee [School of Music]. Is that where you became a great drummer? Did [Utopia drummer] Willie Wilcox really graduate?

SMITH: He didn't graduate. . . I don't *think* he graduated—most people don't. If you're good, you end up getting a gig before you graduate. If you end up graduating, you probably weren't any good. I know a couple of people that play very well despite their degrees. I went there for three years, actually. **SPOONER:** What were some of the early bands you were in?

SMITH: I didn't really play in "bands"—I was mainly like a freelance player. My roots as far as music goes are not rock & roll. I played in a few garage bands in high school, but mainly I studied music and played in a variety of situations. Once I played in a circus band; we would play in gazebos in the parks. I also played in a bunch of "wedding bands"-you know, union-type gigs where you would get a call from a contractor, put on a tux, and go play standards with mainly jazz musicians. . .you know, casuals. So my background is not like someone who formed a band and then hung out till they made it. My ambition was to go to Berklee and play with all the great jazz players.

SPOONER: So what happened?

SMITH: When I first left Berklee, I went on the road with Jean-Luc Ponty; it was sort of fusion. That was the first time I ever played, you know, hard. At that point, I had just a little jazz drum kit and was trying to play not loud but with a nice touch. But I got into it. I bought a double-bass drum set, got into playing hard, and got into playing in big places. After Ponty, I got a job playing with Ronnie Montrose; we were the opening act for Journey and that's how I met all those guys

SPOONER: Oh, them. Do you wanna talk about it?

SMITH: I joined the group in 1978; it was right after the *Infinity* album, the first platinum album. But I took a cut in pay when I joined the group. The first album I played on was *Evolution*—you know, "Lovin, Touching"—and I only got \$300 a week for the first year or so. You see, the band was in debt for over a million dollars when I joined, and I assumed part of that. It was years before we saw any real money. But I liked the situation, I liked the guys, I liked the music, and I wanted to learn how to play like that.

SPOONER: I'm not sure how much you want to get into the breakup and/or your relationship with Steve Perry.

SMITH: It was a big change in my life leaving the group. And it really came about because of [Perry's] taking over; there wasn't a lot the rest of us could do, short of getting rid of Perry. The way I look at it now, we could have gotten another singer, but at the time, nobody dared do it.

SPOONER: What was Perry's excuse for changing the format of the band?

SMITH: Basically, he didn't think the music was any good—I mean the "big" Journey sound. He was sure that with different musicians and his "R&B stamp," the music would be better and sell more units.

SPOONER: And we all know that isn't true. Let's change the subject. Let's talk about what you listen to and what influenced your playing.

SMITH: When I was growing up I listened to a lot of big band music and at the same time, Jimi Hendrix and Cream. At Berklee, I got turned on to Miles Davis, John Coltrane, and all of their offshoots. I used to buy a lot of records on the ECM label: Eberhard Weber, Keith Jarrett, Pat Metheny. Once I was in Journey, my listening became a lot of rock—you know, keeping up with the competition. Lately, I've gotten back into contemporary fusion artists and enjoying the records of John Scofield, Mike Sterns, Chick Corea. Other musicians I listen to: Dave Weckl, Omar Hakim, Vinnie Colaiuta—who's a great friend of mine and another non-graduate of

Berklee.

SPOONER: You have a studio full of just about everything—24-track, baby grand, synthesizers, etc.—but I noticed a conspicuous absence of computers and/or sequencers. Maybe you feel jazz is the last bastion of free time in modern music.

SMITH: On this most recent record, everything was done very organically; there are a few synths, but primarily real instruments and real percussion—*lots* of percussion. There is nothing that is sequenced and that was a very conscious decision—I wanted it as earthy as possible. It seems to me that there is so much [sequenced computer music] going on that I would feel like I was jumping on the bandwagon. I'd just as soon come up with something fresh and current that is our *own* sound. **SPOONER:** Who's in this band?

SMITH: The bass player is Tim Landers, and he *is* into computer music; most of the new music he is writing for the next record is with that stuff, so we might use it then. I met Tim and [sax player] Dave [Wilczewski] when we played together in the band at Bridgewater State [in Massachusetts]. The college was so small that they used high school musicians to fill out the band.

SPOONER: Let's talk about your home studio. What have you recorded there? What plans do you have for it?

SMITH: I call it "Neverland"—but relax everybody, it's not open to the public. This record [Global Beat] is the first complete one I've done here, but it stays pretty busy. We've done stuff for movies [Eric Martin did a song for Teachers], overdubs on other records, and other personal projects of mine.

SPOONER: What about live performance? Do you have plans to tour with your group? Or with other groups?

SMITH: I've been playing [live] with the group Steps Ahead off and on since April. The bass player is Darrel Jones [Sting, Miles Davis], Mike Sterns, Mike Manieri on vibes, and Mick Brecker on sax. No putdown intended, but these guys are probably the best musicians I've ever played with. It's been an incredible experience working with them, and I feel like I am always growing musically under their influence.

SPOONER: You've had an incredible career, playing with some of the top jazz musicians in the country, playing with the number one rock group, starting your own studio, surviving Steve Perry—and still you seem to be a warm, friendly, almost "normal" type of guy. Tell me the advice you would give to someone just starting out in this business.

SMITH: Well, this may sound corny, but my advice is to be true to yourself. For instance, when Steve Perry started making all these decisions, every one of us thought it was wrong, but nobody did anything until it was too late. It didn't matter that much to me because my heart was always in jazz, but I regret losing control of my own destiny and leaving it up to that little pimp Steve [Don't put words in his mouth, Spooner.—Ed.]. If you know what you want, then you should stick to your guns for what you believe. My only other advice is to practice your art. Some people think that professionals don't need to rehearse, but that just doesn't cut it. It's just like any other art—you can't be too good.

THE FIRM AC DC STED SISTER DIO . IRON M. TIME PELIN VAN HALEN ZL P PURPLE. AEROSMITH. Th. PRIEST THE DOORS MOT METALLICA NROY EFIRM CRUE ED ZEF , DOX 15.14 H . 59 MHO. ROSM OBER A. AC HAL LEPPE STER . THIST RIEST THE WHO PLANT TO BE AND THE WHO PLANT TO BE AND THE PLANT TO BE AND THE WHO PLANT TO BE AND THE PARTY TO BE AND THE FIRM TO BE AND THE PARTY TO BE AND THE FIRM TO BE AND THE PARTY TO BE AND THE FIRM TO BE AND THE PARTY TO BE AND THE FIRM TO BE AND THE PARTY TO BE AN ·Ino FLEPPARU & RUSH & SLURP UNS WHO & JUNE AND FOR PAR APPROPRIE PROME PROPRIE PROME PROPRIE PROME PROPRIE PROME PROPRIE PROPRIE PROME PROPRIE PROME PROPRIE PROME PROPRIE PROME PROPRIE P ETALLICA NROKUS DOWNEN . TEPPELIN VANHALEN JANU MAINEN TELIN SISTER DIO ROOSE ANDEN

BAND AUDITION

Showband/Choreography auditions are being held for:

- **★** Drummer
- ★ Keyboardist
- **★** Bass Player
- **★** Lead Guitarist
- **★** and Vocalists

Must be accomplished and able to duplicate cover tunes exactly. 30 songs range from Heart/Starship, Beatles/Beach Boys to Juice Newton/Alabama. Original music will be integrated after these songs sound great.

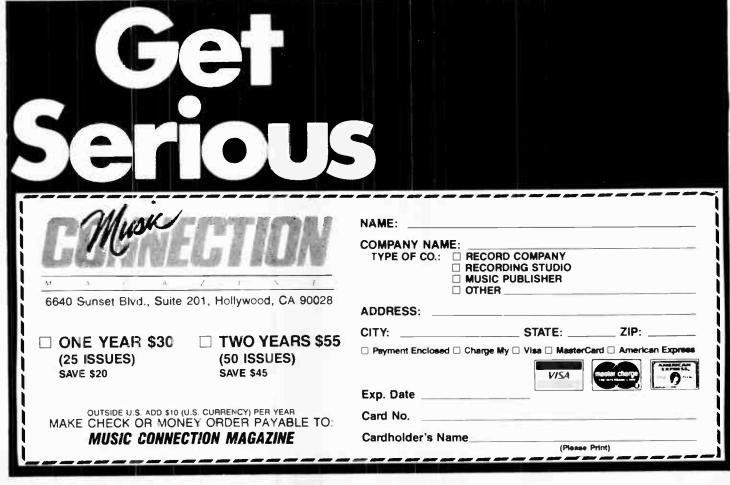
Must be mature, attractive, & personable.

Must be dedicated, but not have "overnight success illusions."

> For more information, send a picture. short tape, & phone number to: Mike P.O. Box 80489

San Marino, CA 91108

Any other inquiries welcomed.



Making a Living



LYNN GORDON, QUEEN OF CASUALS

by Janiss Garza

laying casuals is not for everyone—but before you agree with this statement and turn the page, maybe you should stop for a moment and check out what Lynn Gordon has to say about the casuals business:

"Many people frown on doing casuals, but it's a great experience for them, and working for me—at least I'm told—is fun. It pays much more money than a club, so it's great for the players, plus if you're with the right guys, you don't get stale."

The Casuals Causality

Lynn heads the Lynn Gordon Company, which books top-notch casuals gigs—one-nighters ranging from corporate events to store openings to the usual weddings and Bar Mitzvahs. The players who work for her are also top-notch—studio musicians, composers, arrangers—all of whom like to have some extra money on occasion. They also like the opportunity that casuals give them to get to know other musicians, both personally and musically.

"It's a way into the studio too," Gordon adds, "because if you're on a gig with other studio players, maybe one is writing a jingle or some music cues for episodic television. If he hears your playing and you have a great attitude, you may find yourself in the studio the next week."

How does this lady get musicians of that caliber to play casuals? One of the things that makes her service so special is that she has a great relationship with the players who work for her.

"It's just as important to me that they're happy as it is for the client to be happy because it works together. You've got to put the right guys together 'cause if the band's happy, the client has more fun. You can feel the energy."

The One Who Would Be Queen

Gordon understands musicians because she started off as a singer. She attended the Dick Grove School of Music and did "everything that young singers do, which is a jingle here and there and live backup, background singing." She loved it but wasn't making a living at it; finally one day she realized she didn't have the dedication to struggle through it. After a few false starts at other careers, she fell into the casuals business. Her interest had been sparked when she'd worked briefly at a casuals office.

"It was an eye-opener," she says now, "because by this time, I knew the score musically. I was appalled because they were, in my opinion, charging an outrageous amount of money to the client and providing something that in my mind was not musical. I thought to myself, if I were ever to run a casuals office or be a contractor, I know I could do it much better than these people."

Matchmaking

Gordon's sensitivity to musicians and clients alike enable her to make an event memorable. She takes a lot of pride, she says, "in matching just the right music and musicians to the event. Sometimes it's totally appropriate to have a rock band, a top 40 band, and sometimes that wouldn't work at all—they might really want a jazz trio or something much more sophisticated."

Although she books everything from big bands to Dixieland to strolling violinists—once she even got a group of African drummers and dancers together—her favorite combination is the jazz trio: piano, bass and sax, with the saxophonist doubling on flute. She's careful to explain that "It's not a real jazz trio because that's too intense for the client. It just means 'jazz feel.' " For casuals, this kind of a trio provides a versatile combination.

"That makes really nice Latin music—Brazilian—and of course, standards. Also that combination of instruments is very easy to talk behind. For a lot of openings and cocktail receptions, a trio is the way to go. Of course, the minute people say they want to dance, you've got to add a drummer."

Except for specialty acts—Forties groups or surf bands, for example—Gordon handpicks the musicians for each event, being careful to combine players of equal ability who have compatible personalities. This helps to make the gig enjoyable for all concerned. First, she'll call a leader and ask him if he has any players in mind. In a casuals gig, a leader is the one who calls the tunes and provides the focal point; i.e., the one who can make or break a gig. He or she has to be able to read the crowd's mood, com-



mand respect from the other players, and on occasion emcee the event.

It's All in the Attitude

What does Lynn look for in a casuals player? She explains: "The most important trait is an excellent attitude. You need it in this business because you never know what you're going to be called upon to do. [You must bel willing to do anything and say 'No problem." A good attitude means not only being agreeable but also being able to do whatever is requested with a sense of fun, even if it's play "Tie a Yellow Ribbon" for the 172nd time. This is one of the reasons Lynne's so careful about putting just the right group of players together-if their playing abilities match and they share the same sense of humor, then the gig will be more enjoyable for them.

A good casuals player is also versatile. Lynne needs players "who can play any style in any key at the drop of a hat. They're all accomplished musicians," she says of the guys who work for her. "They produce, they do jingles, they are arrangers. I have guys who are on the road constantly with people like Melissa Manchester and Chaka Khan. The minute they get back into town, they call me and say, 'I'm available, do you have anything?"

In addition to professionalism in terms of ability and attitude, a good image is a must. Most clients don't want an unshaven, wildhaired headbanger in spandex. "But he probably would say, 'I don't want to do a casual,' says Lynne. What she really needs are musicians who are neat, who look nice-someone a client will let through the door if he's throwing a private party in his home. Most of Lynne's clients have money and are rather conservative in taste. To them, having a presentable-looking group of musicians is important to the success of their event.

When she began booking casuals, Gordon already knew lots of musicians from her days as a singer and from Dick Grove. When the ones she knew weren't available, they'd usually recommend other equally capable players. Lynne screens every prospective player on the phone.

"I can tell by talking to them how experienced they are and how professional they are. If they say something to me like, 'Should I bring a music stand?' I know they're not experienced. Or a horn player-maybe he'll show up with just one horn. It's important that he shows up with all his horns, plus a flute-then I know he's a pro. [Also] if you don't know standards, you can't work casuals because that to me is key—that's the basic."

Getting Serious About Casuals

So let's say you do know the standards and can play them in every key, you're eager, have a great attitude, and are a versatile player. Doing casuals a few nights a week sounds like a much better way to make money than sitting around at a day job that leaves you exhausted and unsatisfied when you come home. How do you get the gigs? You can make the rounds of the casuals offices, resume and tape in hand. A better way is to network with other musicians. Maybe you know a few who are already playing casuals, people you've played with or would like to play

with. Getting a recommendation will score a lot of points in your favor.

What if your attitude's in the right place, but you don't know a lot of other players, or you feel a little shaky technically? Maybe some additional training will help. Lynne highly recommends the Dick Grove School. "You can really sharpen your chops there," she says, "and you meet other musicians, which is the most important thing. It's a great place for a musician to start networking with other players or writers.

"Nobody wants to do casuals all their lives," Gordon admits. "But I'll tell you, there is so much work out there—everyone needs music sometime in their life, if it's to plan a wedding or a store opening or a hospital opening. A player, if he wanted to, could make a great living just doing casuals. And it's totally enjoyable if he's with great guys."

The final thing that Lynne wants to stress is that "There is room to be creative. When there are good players, you can make some really good music happen—it doesn't have to be a boring two-beat businessmen's bounce gig. Even if it's a wedding that turns into a top 40 job, they always go, 'Man, the band was really burning!' And obviously, to have that, there's some creativity going on."

Of course, she has the ability to give her players creative license because she has complete confidence in all the musicians who work for her.

"All of my music is good," she concludes. "Otherwise I couldn't sell it. There are opportunities for plenty of good music at a casual. So, it's a viable avenue for someone with the right attitude."

24-TRACK \$45/HR. 8-TRACK \$1850/HR. 16-TRACK \$29/HR. LARGE SELECTION

Mics • Outboard Gear • Keyboards • MIDI Equipment

 Custom Sounds Library
 Drum Machines ALL PRICES INCLUDE ENGINEER

Free use of Emulator II with custom sounds library PRIVATE PLUSH FACILITY

> A special studio at special prices (213) 662-5291

LOOKING FOR A

Our network of over 200 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project. Since 1980 Studio Referral Service has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

> Next Time Get It Right From the Start! Studio Referral Service

THIS IS A FREE SERVICE 818-508-8828 213-858-1140



Studio Referral Service 11648 Ventura Blvd. Suite 5032 Studio City. CA 91604



RECORDING

New 24-Track Trident 80B, MCI

as low as \$3500 per hour block rates

REHEARSAL

4 Clean Rooms w/PA's & DDL's

as low as \$600 per hour

SHOWCASE

18'x18' Stage/Lounge 16-Ch, PA w/FX

as low as \$1700

5928 VAN NUYS BLVD., VAN NUYS, CA 91401 CALL FOR MORE INFO (818) 989-0866

STUDIO 6-TRACK expert **__inn** 9(0)(0) programming a complete midi facility featuring
KX88 MIDI Controller Otari 1" '5-Track Otari ¼" 2-Track Both at 15 & 30 ips Soundcraft 800 26-Input TX Rack Synths Akai S900 Sampler • PCM 70 • Rockman Rack & More • REV 7 • 213 • 655 • 0615

Music Visuals by Billy Cioffi



ROCKY MOVIES: The word on the street is that *La Bamba*, the story of Hispanic rock & roller Ritchie Valens, is nothing less than terrific. The film was produced by Taylor Hackford and directed by Luis Valdez. Hackford's first film, *The Idolmaker*, is an illuminating flick about the early days of teen idolatry. Valens' career was just taking off when he was killed in the same plane crash that extinguished the lives of Bud-

dy Holly and the Big Bopper. We've also been hearing rumors for the past year of a film about the life of the late Eddie Cochran, starring and produced by actor Rob Lowe. And sources tell me there is a script in the works for The Jackie Wilson Story, with plans, as yet unconfirmed, for Gregory Hines to star as the singer who spent the last few years of his life in a coma after an onstage heart attack.

Hopefully, these projects will give us a serious vet musically valid look at these important pop music figures. We can take heart that Round Midnight was a success. Thanks to the acclaim and nominations that seem to fly every time someone does a musical bio-pic (Sweet Dreams, Coal Miner's Daughter, The Buddy Holly Story, The Idolmaker), filmmakers are at last making a serious attempt at getting the pop music phenomenon on film-accurately and caringly. Another factor is the relative youthfulness of filmmakers these days. Because they're babyboomers, they understand the subject matter.

SAVE YOUR MONEY: Be glad you didn't pay big movie-theater bucks to see Absolute Beginners. It's sadly apparent that director Julian Temple's story structure and character development are nowhere near as highly developed as his visual sense. Even on the TV screen, the movie's tragically stupid. By themselves, the video glitz and great sets simply aren't enough to hold viewer interest for long. Ray Davies is great in his segment, while Bowie's performance is further evidence that he's highly overrated. As an artist in general, he has ultimately failed to live up to the expectations people had for him in the early stages of his career.

INSECTS & PRIMATES: It's quite apparent that there's a new attitude over at Walt Disney Pictures. Flushed with recent successes, the company has for the very first time allowed the use of one of its animated characters in a non-Disney feature. Yup, Jiminy Cricket has come out of retirement to co-star in Linda Ronstadt's new music video. "When You Wish Upon a Star." The singing cricket has been in retirement since his human voice, Cliff "Ukelele Ike" Edwards, passed away. The piece, which was directed by Michael Smunin, also features dancer Cynthia Gregory performing a ballet, also choreographed by Smunin (who directed and choreographed the Broadway musical "Sophisticated Ladies"). Executive producer on the shoot was Ira Koslow for Peter Asher Management.... And all you monkeys who didn't check out True Stories the first time around will get another chance on April 15th when the video debuts.

OBSOLESCENCE DEPT .: How bout this audio/video compact disc? What does this mean for us consumers who've just bought our first CD player? But don't pay attention to anything I say-after all, I still love my Beta, this generation's version of the Edsel. (Interestingly, though, Beta hasn't fallen out of favor in other parts of the world to the degree that it has in the U.S.) As the technology moves us evercloser to aural perfection in terms of recording capability, the U.S. record manufacturers must realize that you can't legislate progress.

VU Readings by Bud Scoppa



ARDENT: The famous Memphis studio hosted a listening party for the Replacements and their label, Sire/Warner Bros., just after the completion of their second Sire LP, *Pleased to Meet Me.* Jim Dickinson produced; Joe Hardy mixed. Pictured at the bash are (from left) Sire chief Seymour Stein, WB A&R man Michael Hill, and the tartan-topped Replacements: Tommy Stinson, Paul Westerberg, Chris Mars, and new member Small Town Slim Dunlop. Could *this* be the album the boys are destined to make? Hope so.

SUNSET SOUND: This venerable Hollywood studio (located right next door to MC) has been jammed with famous rock personages of late. George Benson and Earl Klugh are recording a joint album project for Warner Bros. Records with producer Tommy Lipuma; engineers are Al Schmitt and Eric Calvi, and assisting is Stephen Shelton . . . is in overdubbing and mixing (to 48-track digital) his latest album project for Geffen Records. Producer is David Briggs, as usual, with Coke Johnson engineering and Brian Soucy assisting. . . . PBS Station KQED is in tracking and mixing a score for the national television special Corridos, featuring Linda Ronstadt. Producer is Danny Valdez, with David Glover engineering, assisted by Brian Soucy. . . . MCA/Curb artists Chris Hilman, Herb Pedersen, and their Desert Rose Band were in tracking for their debut album release. It's being produced by Paul Worley, with Ed Seav engineering and Coke Johnson assisting. . . . Also laying tracks is Bob Dylan, backed up by the Grafitti Band. Dylan is producing, Coke Johnson's engineering, and Brian Soucy's assisting. . . . Delilah Films is in Studio 1 mixing the score of the Chuck Berry Hail, Hail, Rock 'n' Roll movie to four-channel discreet surround. Producing is the film's director, Taylor Hackford. Engineer is Bob Schaper, with assistance from Stephen Shelton . . . New Warner Bros. act Teen Dream was in mixing their upcoming release with producer Mark Brown (of Prince & the Revolution fame). John "Chopper" Black engineered, and Jim Preziosi assisted . . . Finally, Kenny Rogers was in doing voice-over work for the CBS-TV special Kenny Rogers' Working America. Producing was Ken Yates; engineering was Stephen Shelton, with Mike Kloster assisting

ENCORE: Grammy-winning singer Natalie Cole is holed up in the Burbank facility, where she's nearing completion on her first album for Manhattan Records. The disc is being produced by Reggie Calloway, with Craig Burbidge engineering and Adrian Turjillo assisting... Ronnie Spector is working on a recording project for SBK Entertainment, with Susanna Hoffs of the Bangles adding backing vocals. Producer/engineer is Michael Young, assisted by Adrian Turjillo.

SOUND SOLUTION: George Clinton has been cutting tracks for the upcoming LP by Otis Day & the Knights on MCA Records, with David Blade and Arrin Richard at the board.... And the Beach Boys are working on their half of a dual Beach Boys/Fat Boys rendition of "Wipe Out," to be released on Tin Pan Apple Records. Sixties psychedelic specialist Gary Usher is producing, with Keith Wechsler at the board.

ROYAL RECORDERS: To launch I.R.S.'s new Primitive Man (PMRC) subsidiary label, the Bears featuring Adrian Belew are putting the crowning touches on their debut album, *The Bears*, in this Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, studio. Belew produced; Rich Denhart engineered. Release is set for May 4.



WESTLAKE'S DIGITAL PLAYROOM: Westlake Sales Group, the proaudio arm of Westlake Audio, has assembled what it describes as "A truly hands-on digital audio equipment demonstration room" at the company's studio/office complex on Santa Monica Boulevard. The demo facility, jammed with Sony Pro Digital Audio equipment, allows for hands-on evaluation of a wide range of systems and equipment options. "It's a room where it's very possible to listen to everything from digital multitracks to a complete CD mastering system," raves Westlake's president, Glenn Phoenix. Access to the Digital Demo Room can be arranged by calling Westlake at (213) 851-9800.

Book Review

THE TUBE AMP BOOK

by R. Aspen Pittman

Someone once said words to the effect that, "If an old technology remains around for a long enough time, it may become revered as an art form." R. Aspen Pittman's "art" is his dedication to perfecting and preserving the state of the art in vacuum-tube amplification by way of his Groove Tube company, his fantastic guitar-amp collection, and now this delightful new book, which looks homemade and reads like a true labor of love.

The Tube Amp Book is a useful and fascinating compendium of information and history on the electric guitar tube amplifier. After laying out his philosophy concerning tube amps versus transistor amps, Pittman discusses the modification of vintage amps, the necessity of using good tubes (his Groove Tubes, of course), and offers a complete history of the main tubeamp companies. The book is over 270 pages with 90 photos of mostly rare amps from the GT Collection. With its 150 schematics of most popular tube amps of today and yesterday, I would consider this book to be the standard reference on the subject.

The table of contents reads like the who's who of famous amp companies. I enjoyed reading about the English companies that bought out many amps copying the Fender amp in the Sixties after the Beatles hit with their Vox amps. There's a complete chapter on Marshall amps which details each model manufactured and the differences between earlier and later versions. For instance: Did you know that Park amps were made by Jim Marshall at the same Marshall factory and were sold in the North of England

Compact Discs

U.S. JAPAN INTERFACE: Creative Sound Corporation (a Delaware firm with national sales offices at the Sunset-Vine Tower in Hollywood) has agreed to represent Daio Kosan Co., a leading international manufacturer of compact discs. Daio's new CD production facilities in Osaka City, Japan, can turn out 500,000 compact discs a month. Every step of the fully automated process-molding the discs, applying the reflective aluminum layer, spin coating, testing, and printing the labels-is computerized for maximum speed and accuracy. Creative Sound adds its expertise to the creation of artwork for the CD boxes, folders, and packaging. Presently, Daio manufactures CDs for such labels as WEA International, American Gramaphone, Alshire, Passport Jazz, and Dunhill Classics. Inquiries should be directed to Cathleen McIsaac of Creative Sound Corporation's Hollywood office: (213) 871-1010 or 871-0806. -Jim Maloney

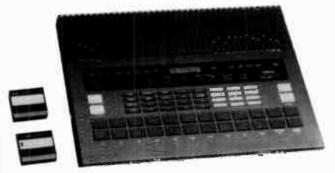


by Johnny Jones because he could not legally distribute Marshall amps after losing the franchise to the Rose-Morris company? The first Park amps, made in 1965, sound exactly like their Marshall contemporaries.

The chapter on Fender amplifiers is probably the book's most comprehensive in terms of information. Starting with the vintage Model 26 and running all the way to the pre-CBS models made in the mid-Seventies after Leo sold the company, Pittman catalogs the "Tweed Years," the "Tolex Years," and the black-faced pre-CBS amps. Any special features and innovations on each model introduced are noted, along with tube types and original power-output specifications. Speaker drivers are also noted: these usually accounted for sound differences between various models. Pittman feels that one of the most collectible of all amos is the fourspeaker Bassman tweed amp, in that it was the most-copied amp in the Sixties by the likes of Marshall and Vox. The gradual change in Fender amps, as the engineers tried to "improve" the circuit design at the expense of sound quality, is also traced. Leo Fender's sale of the company to CBS and introduction of transistors fundamentally changed the sound of Fender amps to come.

Many interesting modifications for both reliability and sound are also included in the middle of the book. Fender, Marshall, and Ampeg amps can all be modded to achieve various improvements. Pittman has his own feelings about modifications—he knows that proper care and the right tubes can make a world of difference in the sound of the amp and, consequently, the performance of the guitar player.

Subsequent chapters on Ampeg, Laney, Gibson, Boogie, Music-Man, and other British "valve" (the Brit word for tube) amps are also no less interesting to any collector. There are reprints from Guitar Player and Guitar World concerning tubes, amp care and maintenance, and the symbiotic relationship between the electric guitar player and his amp—it's the one piece of equipment that links guitar players past and present. —Barry Rudolph



YAMAHA'S RX-5 DIGITAL RHYTHM PROGRAMMER

I was wondering when the big Y was going to come out with some sort of drum machine/sequencer with the usual-and by now expected-Yamaha touch of class. The RX-5 is billed as a rhythm programmer, but it's also a unique and powerful polyphonic sequencer/editor of percussion and synthesizer samples. The drum programmer may create a complete percussion ensemble by choosing up to 24 of the RX's 64 on-board sounds. Then each sound can be edited individually with the following parameters available: tuning, envelope, gate time, voice level, pitch bend, loop, damping, and reverse for more realistic programming. For more realism, the individual drum strokes can be further edited for pitch, level, attack, decay, and reverse.

Voices are accessed from internal RAM and ROM or from the external Waveform Data Cartridge. The 64 voices that come with the RX-5 are all the standard drum and cymbal sounds, standard and Latin percussion, and DX sounds (like human voices, orchestra, marimbas and clavs). You may also assign a single voice to twelve different keys for a tuned-percussion keyboard.

The RX-5 is fully dynamic, allowing for velocity-sensitive keyboards to control it via the MIDI port. Velocity characteristics can be used to affect not only dynamics (volume) but also attack time, decay times, and timbral envelopes.

The sequencer side of the RX-5 is no less impressive. The expanded internal memory holds three percussion sets of 24 sounds each, 100 patterns, 20 songs, and three song chains. You can store all this data on the RAM4 cartridge (this is the new cartridge format on all Yamaha's new stuff; it is larger than the old cart and not interchangeable), cassette tape, or to an external floppy disk drive. Other nice things: easy tempo and volume change commands, autolocate function within song chains, and sync-to-MIDI or non-MIDI products or tape FSK sync. There are twelve separate outputs in addition to the stereo output (mix) with faders for everything, and all 24 drum pads are assignable with twelve-note polyphony. Check it out. For more info: Yamaha International, Digital Music Division, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622. The RX-5 sells for \$1195.

ROLAND'S RD-200 & RD-300 DIGITAL PIANOS

RolandCorp US has added two very nice keyboards to its popular line of S/A digital pianos. The RD-200 (76-note keyboard) and the RD-300 (full 88 keyboard) use the same Structured/Adaptive Synthesis technology (S/A Synthesis), which created the impressive sounds of the MKS-20 and RD-1000 digital pianos. Essentially, the 200 and 300 differ only in the number of keys; both feature woodenweighted action and eight preset sounds. There are five 16-voice polyphonic sounds: acoustic pianes 1, 2, and 3; vibraphone; and electric piano 1. You also get three tenvoice presets-harpsichord, clavinet, and electric piano 2-that all sound great.

Both pianos feature stereo outputs with a built-in chorus and tremolo with adjustable depth and rate. In addition, there are external upper and lower volume sliders which can control external MIDI sound sources using MIDI volume messages. Both the RD-200 and RD-300

can be used for master MIDI keyboard controllers allowing for MIDI control-change message transmission as well as program change messages.

The keyboard can be split freely with regard to the transmission and reception of MIDI data, and MIDI channels can be assigned for upper and lower keyboard sections. An optional DP-2 footswitch connected to the soft/remote jack can function as a soft or sostenuto pedal, or as a remote control for the following front panel buttons: key transpose, split, MIDI out, MIDI lower, MIDI upper, receive channel/internal voice, chorus, and tremolo.

The beautifully realistic sounds of the RD-200 and RD-300, along with their lightweight construction, make the perfect traveling piano for the hard-working musician. Suggested retail for the RD-200 is \$1795, while the RD-300 sells for \$2095. An attractive keyboard stand, the KS-7, sells for \$250.

Reviews Concerts



Cool Chrissie Hynde makes an ultimately futile attempt to breathe some life into the slick sound of her current band.

The Pretenders Iggy Pop

L.A. Sports Arena Los Angeles

The last few years have proved to be something of a violent roller-coaster ride for Chrissie Hynde and the Pretenders. The band that took the world by storm so speedily and effectively with its first album just as quickly seemed to self-destruct and succumb to the pressures of its own making. Guitarist James Honeyman-Scott and then fired bassist Pete Farndon both OD'd on drugs in quick succession; subsequently, surviving members Hynde and drummer Martin Chambers seemed to lose their way for a while.

Now only Hynde remains, and while the band's latest album, Get Close, hasn't recaptured the earlier work's ability to cut right to the heart of the matter. Hynde is still a compelling performer and writer of real stature in an era when pop ditties like "Papa Don't Preach" are regarded as lyrically controversial.

Which makes it all the more disappointing to report that this long-awaited appearance with the latest Pretenders lineup didn't quite connect, for a variety of reasons. Hynde has always come across as aloof and somewhat uncomfortable in a stadium setting, and the cavernous echo of the Sports Arena, unsympathetic at the best of times to the nuances and controlled disdain of

such a singer, was irritatingly compounded by a badly distorted sound system that often completely drowned Hynde in a wall of noise.

The new lineup played slick if unimaginative versions of the greatest hits, and while there was power, there wasn't any real excitement to the more recent material, which in comparison lacks any killer edge. Hardly surprisingly, the enthusiastic sellout crowd seemed happiest with such familiar numbers as "Precious;" "Back on the Chain Gang; and a truly enjoyable rendition of Ray Davies' "Stop Your Sobbing."

By comparison, opener Iggy Pop, while remaining a sort of mystery to most people present, was in fine form as he ran rampant across the stage before finally hurling himself into the bosom of the audience. While Hynde is the epitome of coolness, hyperkinetic Iggy jumps, flails, grimaces, kicks, punches, and falls—music as a contact sport.

—lain Blair

Vital Information

At My Place Santa Monica

The sold-out crowd came for Steve Smith's drumming but received a lot more. Vital Information is a quartet that also includes bassist Tim Landers, saxman Dave Wilczewski, and keyboardist Tom Coster. On this tour they are augmented by the incredible Frank Gambale, on

loan from Chick Corea.

All five members of the group deserve equal praise, but Landers and Coster were outstanding on a duet intro to "Traditions in Transition" featuring Landers' fretless bass and Coster's Kawai electric grand piano. Coster, who spent 15 years with Carlos Santana, is such a consummate musician that two days after the concert my heart still raced remembering his uncanny harmonic choices. Landers is a great bass player who wrote about a third of Vital Information's new CBS record Global Beat, and whose funky/melodic lines seduced the audience. Wilczewski is a fantastic tenor player, and an able soprano and alto soloist. Frank Gambale could do no wrong this evening, playing with a purposeful intensity rarely seen in a guest musician.

Steve Smith is a jazz drummer. His chops were flawless and his sense of melody exquisite. Even the electronics he used on several songs worked well in the small club, and his solo at the early part of the set was a lesson in working the audience into a frenzy, letting them down, then ripping into them again.

-Adam Ward Seligman

Paul Simon, Ladysmith Black Mambazo, Hugh Masekela, Miriam Makeba & others

Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

All through the inane "controversy" surrounding the *Graceland* album, Paul Simon has remained steadfastly understated in its defense. And rightly so. In resisting the temptation to preach or point fingers, he has created a warmer atmosphere of sympathy to the aparheid cause, and a more mature work of art to boot.

On the first American night of the Graceland tour, Simon flaunted this understatement, sharing the spotlight generously with his South African friends; while, in exchange, an unusually spirited L.A. audience shared their sympathy and enthusiasm in abundance. Backed by a crack band whose sinewy grooves would make even the Neville Brothers envious, Simon delivered nine songs from his Grammy-winning album, as well as two appropriately chosen relics—"The Boxer" and "Mother and Child Reunion"both of which were delightfully rhythmic in their updated Zulu-style arrangements.

Interweaving with Simon in a mini-set format were guest-legends Hugh Masekela and Miriam Makeba, both outspoken exiles whose politically shaded performances were strong gusts next to Simon's soft breezes. But it was the ten-man

acappella group Ladysmith Black Mambazo who stunned the crowd with the combined forces of their powerful voices, the stark realism of their songs' messages (detectable even in Zulu!), and—surprisingly enough—their contagious joie de vivre. Their frolicking bicycle-wheel kicks on "Diamonds on the Souls of Her Shoes" even cracked Simon's concentration into a smile. All the while, the audience either clapped in time, sang Art's missing harmony part (on "The Boxer"), or rose for numerous standing ovations.

In the end, all the performers sang the South African national anthem: While Masekela raised his fist in a black power salute, Simon bowed his head, out of the limelight, giving his respect, his name, his stage—all of it—to these brilliant artists in typically understated fashion. Controversies die. Moments like this last.

—John Bitzer

* *

Though listed as the headliner, Paul Simon was not the real star of the *Graceland* revue. That honor belongs to the music of South Africa and the 24 performers who brought its refreshing exuberance to town

Ladysmith Black Mambazo's ten acappella voices swooped, clicked, and perfectly harmonized; the spoton rhythmic phrasings and expressive dance of their isicatamiya music transcended any language barrier. When Simon joined them for "Homeless," the results were magnificent, prompting a standing ovation.

A band must be killer if a player like Hugh Masekela is in the horn section and singing backup vocals. On the exiled flugelhornist's own compositions, he provided the show's most political statements. A gut-wrenching "Stimela (Coal Train)" captured the pain and anguish of South Africa, relating the uprooted tragedy of those who work the mines in the belly of the apartheid beast.

Miriam "Mama Africa" Makeba, one of the first African singers to dent the American consciousness, still has a booming, poignant voice. Her duet with Simon on "Under African Skies" brought an authenticity to the song that Linda Ronstadt failed to capture on the recorded version.

The mbaqanga-style guitar interplay of bandleader Ray Phiri, second gun John Selolwane, and bassist Baghiti Khumalo bobbed and weaved through the percussive groove. Khumalo's left hand slid over his instrument's fretless neck, often matching the guitar pickers note for note.

The crowd's tone was a curious mix—clamorous reverence. None of the wild dancing abandon found at other African concerts took hold, but the exhilarating sounds surely advanced the cause of the Mother Continent's musical legacy.

—Tom Cheyney

When our singers Sing, people Listen



VOCAL TECHNIQUE ALL STYLES

> VIDEO TAPED **PEFORMANCE** CLASSES AND **SHOWCASES**

DIRECTORS ELISABETH HOWARD and HOWARD AUSTIN

(818) 909-SING

John Novello's

Contemporary Keyboard Course

- Practice Disciplines "Hands-On"
- Synthesizer Playing & Programming
- Jazz Improvisation Rhythm &
- Poly-Rhythm Studies
- Voicing & CompingChord Substitutions
- & Reharmonization
- Technique (Chops!) Transposition
- Live Performance / Session Playing
- Ear Training
- Harmony
 Multi-Keyboard Concepts
- Chart & Lead Sheet Writing
- Songwriting
- ★ Private study with John Novello who is one of L.A.'s most successful composer-musicians & highly respected educators.
- ★ Job referrals for qualified students!

BEGINNERS — INTERMEDIATE — ADVANCED

(818) 506-0236

"DINO M" STUDIOS

16-TRACK

Complete SMPTE Automation With 25 "Sharp Monitor "Built by Musicians for Musicians" 24 Hours in the South Bay

Featuring In-House:

DX7, Roland DDR-30, Digital Drums, Drum Machines, Gretch Acoustic Drum Kit, Yamaha CP-80 Electric Grand

Outboard Features:

Yamaha SPX-90s, Roland SRV2000, Omnicraft Noise Gates, Aphex Aural Exciter, DBX Compressor, Limiters, JBLs, Neumann, Sennheiser & More

Price Includes Use of All Instruments

Owner Dino Maddalone

(213) 370-9131

Pro Vocalist/Pro Drummer

are seeking the following:

★ Lead Guitarist ★ Keyboardist ★ Bassist

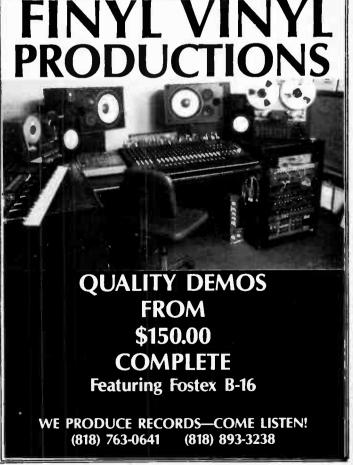
by investor forming pro act. We are looking for musicians to complete an ALL-ORIGINAL ACT (Boston, Journey, Night Ranger, Foreigner style) OR an EXISTING BAND willing to conform to our needs. Album project will begin upon completion of the band. Send tape, photo, bio to:

RTR MANAGEMENT

19913 Beach Blvd. Suite 118 Huntington Beach, CA 92648 or call (714) 960-2259

for more information.





Reviews Albums



Del FuegosStand Up Slash/Warner Bros.

If you were impressed by the strides these boys from Boston made between their 1984 debut (The Longest Day) and the followup (Boston, Mass.), this third offering's gonna spin you around until your notion of what this band should sound like fits you like a bad leisure suit! This LP is a revelation-full of fresh, funky textures and hot vocals. Mitchell Froom's production is crisp and crunchy. The Fuegos-lead vocalist Dan Zanes, guitarist Warren Zanes, bassist Tom Lloyd and drummer Woody Giessman-have a wooly-bully band sound that's tuff enuff for any occasion.

Froom's electric piano intro to "Wear It Like a Cape" is straight out of New Orleans via Huey "Piano" Smith. Zanes shines vocally here, moving gracefully from a tender tremble to a banshee wail, while the Heart Attack Horns pump furiously behind him. There's a great churchy coda with vocal guests Bobby King, Willie Greene, Jr., and Donny Gerrard. Southside Johnny should cover "I Can't Take This Place" pronto. Zanes shares the vocal with his idol Tom Petty, and their voices blend exquisitely. "I'll Sleep With You" is a C&W-flavored bunkhouse ballad, and Dan sounds like a cross between Willie Nelson and Willie DeVille.

'New Old World" is a slow crusher, with Zanes' voice showing alternate traces of Jagger, Ray Davies, and Fogerty. Froom embellishes the tune with the same kind of pounding, authoritative organ you hear on Steppenwolf's "Born to be Wild." "Long Slide" really exhibits the power of Giessman's drumming. The great James Burton's slinky dobro squirms like an electric eel through the mix, and the Heart Attack Horns honk and bleat like brass sheep. Everybody backs off and leaves Burton to escort them out with a stunning dobro display. (Is there a tastier guitarist on the planet?) "He Had a Lot to Drink Today" is very bizarre. Between Dan's vocal and Froom's piano, it sounds like Tom Waits, wined up and draped over a horse

on some sleazy carnival carousel —rapping over "Strawberry Fields Forever."

"A Town Called Love" has a whining wah-wah guitar by Burton that drips swampy water, and hearty backup singing by Merry Clayton, Maxine Waters, and Stephanie Sprull. "Scratching at Your Door" is a midnight creeper that sounds like Howlin' Wolf fronting Booker T. & the MG's.

The Del Fuegos have delivered a passionate collection of punchy R&B. Wouldn't it be nice if every so-called "roots rock" band was able to so effectively fuse old grooves with a new attitude—and come out blowin' like a cool breeze.

-Jim Maloney



Various artists Television's Greatest Hits Volume II

TeeVee Toons

In late 1985, Steve Gottlieb did the seemingly impossible, propelling an independently distributed double album of some 65 Fifties and Sixties television theme songs (mostly only one-to-two minutes in length) onto Billboard's album chart; it topped out at #82, and thus far it's sold about 400,000 copies. While Volume I was fun, Volume II's even more rewarding for those of us who grew up in the late Sixties and early Seventies. For the first time on vinyl, we get to hear such instantly affecting flashes of our more innocent past, like the themes from The Odd Couple, The Brady Bunch, The Partridge Family, That Girl, Harry Nilsson's "My Best Friend" (from The Courtship of Eddie's Father), and Love American Style-God, it should've been made into a single back there in 1969! Choose your own favorites.

Across the two volumes, it's also interesting to note that many writers were responsible for composing more than one memorable ditty: Neal Hefti (Batman, The Odd Couple), Lalo Schifrin (Mission: Impossible, Medical Center, Mannix), Earle Hagen (That Girl, Mod Squad) and Frank De Vol (My Three Sons, Brady Bunch).

Problems: Whereas Volume I sported a detailed time frame to tell us when each show aired on the networks, Volume II's is divided only by every five years. You'd have to divide up the blocks and draw your own lines to figure out when shows

specifically ran. Come on, guys, this is hard to make out! Informative liner notes would also help. Also, some of the themes included here from the longer-running shows may have been the originals from the first season, but the latter or second-season ones were often the more definitive, memorable, and refined versions (as with Sonny Curtis' "Mary Tyler Moore Theme"). Fortunately, Gottlieb used the better, second-season versions of some, like "The Brady Bunch" and "Partridge Family."

Even worse, some 40 percent of the themes here had to be re-created, since the original masters were either lost or in too poor condition to use. While it's usually hard to tell which ones are actually 1986 creations, they should be annotated as such; it's not nice to mess with the subconscious memory, you know.

Misgivings aside, though, it's great to hear some of these classics of our pop culture (no pun intended), and to be reminded of a time when gifted composers really sparked magic, using that one minute to create pieces of music instantly hummable and identifiable with a show. Now all we seem to get are pieces of shit like the Grammy Award-winning (gag me with a fork!) "Miami Vice Theme" by Yawn Hammer. Independents like TeeVee Toons and Rhino are to be commended for daring to go where cowardly majors fear to tread, filling a void in music irregardless of hipness or "marketable" trendiness. Can't wait for Volume III—Seventies and Eighties themes! -Guy Aoki



Ziggy Marley & the Melody Makers

Hey World! EMI America

The offspring of pop superstars have a tough row to hoe in their quest for public acceptance. Julian Lennon's wimpy bubblegum pop is a painful reminder of his dad's legacy. The late Bob Marley will never be replaced, but in son Ziggy, and his other kids who make up the Melody Makers, some of Bob's fire and majesty live on.

Ziggy is in fine voice on this album, a gravelly, urgent blend which is sometimes haunting in its similarity to his father's impassioned delivery. Though some of the tracks are too slick ("Give a Lit-

tle Love," "Fight to Survive"), every song shows that Ziggy is dealing in an increasingly mature manner with the hard truths his father so eloquently elucidated. The title track tells the world, "You better wake up," while "Police Brutality" rails against the abuse of power by cops everywhere, be it in South Africa, Chicago, or Ethiopia. And "Say People" offers a plea for world unity. "Lord We a Come" sums up the hope the Marley children inspire, as Ziggy's younger brother Stephen sings: "All the youths of today have to lead the way / And we coming for a brighter day." —Tom Cheyney

Deep Purple The House of Blue Light Polydor

Last year, Deep Purple surprised everyone by rising from the ashes and producing a respectable album in Perfect Strangers. Eager to prove that it was no accident, The House of Blue Light takes over where its predecessor left off. "Bad Attitude" and "Hard Lovin' Woman" crunch along in the standard Purple groove, with just enough hook for the airwaves. Other songs such as "Black and White" and "Strangeways" return us to the minor-key excursions of Blackmore/Lord. This time out, however, Blackmore's solos are a bit undermixed; maybe the album was intended to be Jon Lord's hour in the spotlight. The duel between Lord and Blackmore at the end of "Dead or Alive" is itself practically worth the price of the album. And the simultaneous CD/ LP release also provides a treat for those of us who like our rock digital. There's nothing earth-shattering here—just good, solid, British rock. The youngsters could take a few lessons in taste and style from this -J. Lopez



Tesia *Mechanical Resonance* **Geffen**

After apparently striking out with Canadian rockers Kick Axe, Geffen went to work to discover the next hard rock sensation. It seems that they're onto something here with this Tesla bunch. MTV exposure and airplay on hard-rocking AORs like KNAC have helped pick up sales on Tesla's debut. Screaming guitars, end-of-the-world drums, and the undeniable lung power of vocalist Jeff Keith definitely give Tesla arena-rock credentials. On the other

nand, songs such as "We're No Good Together" and "Little Suzi" demonstrate the band's melodic side and arrangement abilities. Clocking in at over 50 minutes and containing twelve tracks, *Mechanical Resonance* suggests that these guys have a lot on their minds. Gefen was ready to listen, and you should be too. This is a tight and talented group—Sacramento oughta be proud.

—J. Lopez



Neville Brothers Treacherous Rhino

The remarkable 30-odd years of the Neville family's recording career is well-chronicled on this 24-song, two-record set. Rhino's packaging is first-rate, with a collage of professional and personal photos and Don Snowden's comprehensive notes. Starting off with one of the most popular New Orleans party tunes, "Mardi Gras Mambo," the chronological progression takes us from doo-wop to Sixties soul to the "tribal" parade music of the Wild Tchoupitoulas to the modern merging of all these strains in the latest incarnation, the Neville Brothers banc. Only the Meters' material is left out here, seemingly because the group would need a greatesthits compilation all to themselves (though a few songs the Meters performed, such as "Fire on the Bayou," are included).

The Nevilles' music has some of the same qualities as cut diamonds. A funkiness that is as hard as it comes, a multifaceted brilliance shown in their combined-and individual-vocals, and the shimmering beauty of their ballads, especially the ones that Aaron Neville sings. The husky-framed tenor performs sweet, gospel-edged tracks like "Tell It Like It Is," one of the few legitimate hits the clan has ever had, and the Joe South-penned "The Greatest Love." Another of the Nevilles' strengths is their interpretations of outside material: Their takes on Jimmy Cliff's "Sitting in Limbo" and the Little Willie John nugget "Fire" might even surpass the originals.

Though their future is not clear (as evidenced by their uneven new tunes and recent performance in L.A.), this album shows why the Nevilles deserve a top-tier place in the annals of American popular music, even though commercial success has yet to really come their way.

—Tom Cheyney

Singles

If at first you don't succeed, try,

try again. It's a wise move that Malachi decided to give it another go after a rather wimpy version of "Touch Me" by the Doors (reviewed Feb. 23) failed to generate much heat on anyone's top 40 list. His latest, "Under Your Spell" (Mu Records), is a moody yet fast-paced rocker with guts galore. The single also marks the first recorded use of buzzsaw as a lead instrument! Sounds like ol' Mai waltzed back into shop class, dropped a Shure Bros. down on the saw, and dubbed the cacophony subtly on the mix. Nice touch! Word around town is that Malachi at one time shared an apartment with Jim Morrison in the Bay Area; the late vocalist's style and infatuation with the macabre apparently rubbed off on Mal. Keep those buzzsaws humming.... If you happen to like the resonating qualities of Quaker Oats boxes, amplified garbage disposals, and plain ol' shrieking (out of tune, no less) try on Mike Runnels' "Tell Her Again" (Ninth Circle Records). Actually, perhaps that's overly cruel; Runnels at least had the courtesy to keep the record short, which is nice. And perhaps his lyrics are good-too bad they're totally inaudible behind a wall of pink noise. I wish Mr. & Mrs. Runnels had given Mikey some talent when they laid that Les Paul on him last birthday. The cut was "produced" by Rudy Matchinga... "Like a Deep Breakfast of Pure Sunlight" by Ray Lynch (Music West Records) is without a doubt one of the more unique instrumentals to bop down the pike in a while. The melody is vintage geisha girl, but it also blends in the spacy flavor of Eno, Pink Floyd, and the entire Windham Hill catalog. The strong Eastern undercurrent gives the piece its mystical charm and separates it from the bulk of new age performers now making the rounds. Much of the material now airing on "The Wave" (KMET's successor) bears this alluring stamp; it's not unlikely that this song will pop up on some adult contemporary station before too long. The only dilemma is what to call the stuff. Wok & woll? Hmmmm.... Question: What do you get when you cross Howard Jones and Phil Ochs? Try Nedad (it's Yugoslavian) Bach. The jury's still out on whether Johann Sebastian may be threatened as the world's most renowned musical Bach, but Nedad's frequently on target here. "Woman in the Bay" (Public Records) features cute couplets like, "Nothing seems to change, women and land / Keep the burning torch in your hand / Well it burns like before in the sky / Change your clothes, don't close your eyes..." Not bad for a foreigner. While the song does veer toward preachiness at times, the memorable melody line and tasteful production make amends nicely.

Ear Wax

Words of praise about records of merit.

African Music

A few gems from the vast treasure trove of African music.

Various artists: The Indestructible Beat of Soweto (Shanachie)—Recently voted one of the top ten LPs of 1986 in the Village Voice critics poll, this remains the most exciting anthology of mbaqanga, the township music of South Africa. This is perhaps the most accessible African style for rock & rollers.

Various artists: WOMAD Talking Book Volume Two: An Introduction to Africa (WOMAD, dist. by Rough Trade)—No other sampler of African music succeeds as well as the WOMAD (World of Music Arts and Dance) Talking Book in presenting the diversity of the Mother Continent's music. The selections range from traditional drumming and dexterous thumb-piano to Nigerian juju, Zairean soukous, Zimbabwean chimurenga, and more. And the accompanying 22-page booklet puts the music in perspective. A must.

Fela Anikulapo-Kuti: Various titles (Celluloid)—Africa's most controversial musician has had many of his albums reissued by Celluloid. His style, once called Afrobeat, combines West African highlife, jazz, and hard funk to back his scathing political lyrics (a rarity in African music). The best of these numerous releases include Zombie, his attack on the military mentality; Shuffering and Shmiling, a mockery of Christianity and Islam; and the Bill Laswell-produced version of Army Arrangement.

Foday Musa Suso: Mansa Bendung (Flying Fish)-This Chicago-based Gambian griot, or oral historianlentertainer, is a virtuoso kora player. The large instrument has 21 strings, is plucked like a harp, and has a calabash body which resonates with sublime sounds resembling Delta blues guitar, banjo, and sitar as well. Suso plays the traditional music of his region on this LP, but he has also electrified the kora (and other folk instruments) to play dance music with Mandingo (his own group), Ginger Baker, and Herbie Hancock.

Youssou N'Dour: Nelson Mandela (Polydor)-One of the most happening styles on today's Afropop scene is the mbalax music of Senegal. Its superstar is 27-year-old Youssou N'Dour, recently seen as opening act on Peter Gabriel's tour and featured collaborations on 'In Your Eyes." With perfect pitch, N'Dour's exhilarating powerful tenor wail sails over the combustible mbalax mix of rapid-fire talking drums, precise horns, and supple guitar licks. The frenetic but smooth title cut on this LP calls on Africans (in N'Dour's native Wolof language) to unify in order to free jailed black South African leader Mandela.

—Tom Cheyney

THE AMBER ROOM REHEARSAL

IN NORTH HOLLYWOOD

ALTEC PA • AIR-CONDITIONED TOTALLY PRIVATE • PLUSH SETTING

\$8/HR

NO MONTHLY RATES OR STORAGE

(818) 761-3637

Full Production Avail \$1750 Block Credits: A&M, WB, CBS, MaCola etc. 16-TRK Full MIDI Studio • Mus-Engineer

REV 7 • SRV 2000 • D 1500 • SDE 1000 DBX 166 • Aphex • Hush • Martin D28 Marshall • 57 Strat • Ibanez Bass • GR 700 Yamaha DX • Casio 5000 • Korg DDD1 Roland MSQ 700 • JBL, Yamaha, Auratone Monitors • Amek Console • Ampex Fostex B16 • Mason Hamlin Piano

New Clients First 2 Hours \$10 per hour JL Productions (818) 340-3146

20-20 RECORDING TASCAM 2-4-8-TRACK

\$10-\$18 per hour
Carvin 16-in/8-out board; ART digital
reverb; MXR & DOD delays; GT-4 noise
gates; Ashly Symetrix limiters; Ashly
Blamp E0s; DBX, AKG, Beyer, EV,
Shure Mics; Live Drums; EXR exciter;
JX-3P; MKS-10; TR-707.

(213) 399-4089

SUCCESSFUL PRODUCTION COMPANY

auditioning singers to match with hit material. Contact Rich (213) 460-4635

DEMO PRODUCER

8-TRACK MIDI STUDIO

Be bold! Be a part of your next demo!
I can help you put your ideas
into your song!!
\$10/HR Everything Included

(818) 789-4381

6000 DX/TX VOICES

Carefully classified by categories and alphabetized. Includes most of your favorite patches and FREE SOFTWARE for your Commodore 64. Also available for Syntech, Doctor T and Passport software, NO DUPLICATES! Send \$97.50 to:

MAKES SYNTHS

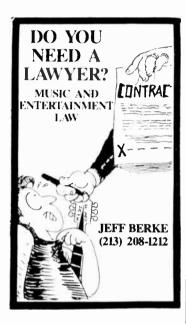
P.O. Box 7927 Jackson, MS 39204

-F. Scott Kirby

VIRTUAL DESIGNS, LTD. NOW HAS THE OF DENMARK

t.c. electronic TC2290 **DELAY/SAMPLER**

IN STOCK! SALES • SERVICE • RENTALS (213) 313-1292



NO COVERS NO MIN! SUN-WED. THE SUNSET STRIP'S ONE AND ONLY

Coconut Teaszer

8117 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD

2 DJs • DANCING AFTER HOURS FRI.-SAT. 18 OK 1:30 AM-4 AM

Reggae Day! Starts 2 P.M.

MAR. 22 TUE.

EARLY DARREN Ethiopian Vibrations

MAR 24

WOODPECKERS

Aureus

WED. Serious Blues Night! RICHARD "Louie Louie" BERRY MAR. 25 A BAND CALLED SAM ROY GAINES w/JoAnn Harris

THUR. MAR. 26

Hollywood Trash Night! ROCK CITY ANGELS Lame Flames Sam Mann & the Apes

SUN. MAR. 29

Reggae Day! Starts 2 P.M.

MON MAR. 30

JACKIE LOMAX

Sending Unit

BIG CITY BOYS Vito San Fellipe

MAR 31 WED. APR.

TUE.

PIRANHA BROS.

Duane King & the Royal Blues

THUR. APR 2

CALL FOR HEADLINE INFO **Bad Press**

CALL LEN FAGAN (213) 654-4773



Bulimia Banquet

Music Machine West Los Angeles

☐ The Players: Jula Bell, lead vocals, bass; Ingrid Baumgart. guitar, vocals; Allan Hansford, guitar, vocals; Jason Greenwood, drums.

☐ Material: If you think punk is dead, vou ain't seen Bulimia Banquet yet. Don't let their name scare you—this lively foursome plays a brand of speed-metal punk as unique as it is engaging. The sound is often dense, with characteristic tempo changes in midsong. Their lyrics express both social concerns and emotional crises. with some plain old mindless fun thrown in for good measure. "Scientology" astutely exposes the cult "religion" as yet another "opiate of the masses," while "Minions of Parody" discloses the evil effects of more tangible opiates. In "Soapbox," a selfdescribed "ironic tale of youth and death," two boys steal soapboxes from mom to make soapbox racers, and one tragically becomes a casualty of the race. Overall, the subject matter in their songs seems fresh and original.

Musicianship: With this kind of hard and fast sound. good timing is essential, and BB certainly has it. Jason Greenwood is a powerful, almost militaristic-sounding drummer who, along with bassist Bell, dominates the band's sound. All four members are technically proficient players, but speed rather than style is emphasized. More texture, perhaps a sax, violin, or even more emphasis on guitar, might make this band as musically interesting as they are visually and lyrically engaging.

☐ Performance: Jula Bell twists, twirls, and gyrates with verve and enthusiasm. She is less a vamp than a punkette cherub; what a refreshing change from all those worn-out Elvira clones who overwhelm L.A. Clubland. Ingrid Baumgart, too, has charm and intensity, but of a darker and more mysterious kind. The two work off each other well. Perhaps they imagine themselves a new age Jagger & Richards, with Bell (Jagger) openly seducing



Bulimia Banquet: Jula and Ingrid thrash the Music Machine. Oi. punk not dead!

the audience, and Baumgart (Richards) letting them secuce

Summary: Bulimia Banquet is certainly in the early stages of excellence. Both Bell and Baumgart exude presence and create an exciting and dynamic stage show. As the group's main songwriters, they also succeed, creating material which is both lyrically and melodically sound. The band's arrangements, however, sometimes seem one-dimensional and could use added texture and more emphasis on guitar. Nevertheless, Bulimia Banquet play a mean set of thrash rock, so pop in that cotton and check -Claudia Miles them out.

Walking Wounded

Club 88 West Los Angeles

☐ The Players: Jerry Gidcens, lead vocals, acoustic guitar; Michael Packard, lead guitar, vocals: Tom Lillestol, bass, backing vocals; Billy Mintz, drums.

□ Material: Walking Wounded is a politically oriented band along the lines of U2 and the Alarm, although Giddens claims that he was playing this stuff long before those other bands. "Words" is a song aimed at war correspondents in Central America. "Helpless" became the theme song of the show, a benefit for homeless people in the Los Angeles area. "It All Depends on Love," their encore, is a reggae-flavored tune infused with optimism.

☐ Musicianship: The level of musical ability is very high, although this is a case of synergy -the whole being greater than the sum of its parts. Packard is a fiery guitarist. Lillestol and Mintz form an able-bodied rhythm section behind Giddens, whose powerful voice and personality match the strength of his political convictions.

☐ Performance: Before the show. Giddens warned me that he might not be in top form due to a bout with the flu. Nevertheless, he and the rest of the band gave it everything they had. During "I Change You," Packard sang lead while Giddens thrashed on his acoustic twelve-string guitar and broke a D-string. (They usually end up breaking strings all the time anyway.) After a wildly intense show, Giddens' voice was reduced to a hoarse whisper. He also discovered that he had broken a bone in his hand! [/s this a band or a tag-team?—Ed.]

Summary: Walking Wounded possesses feverish intensity and uncompromising political integrity. Their eponymous LP and upcoming gigs are not to be missed. U2 should sound half as good as these guys. Goddamn! -Richie Hass

Motorcycle Boy

The Anti-Club Hollywood

☐ The Players: Francois, lead vocals, bass guitar, Pickie Wickie, guitar; Xavier Baviera,

sax; Stinkie Clemency, guitar; Kenny Toy, drums.

■ Material: Their set was four songs. Why just four songs? Because they were 40 minutes late. As a result, I stood outside the Anti-Club freezing and waiting for them to bring the guest list so I could get in (Section #1 in the Rock Handbook-"pleasing the critics"). Really, I think their best material was their stage names, obviously culled from the rap sheets of America. They played thrash with Peter Gunn undertones. Their sona "Tramp" was amusing, with lyrics known only to the writer(s). They did a cover of the Ramones' "Tonight," sung entirely in Spanish. They had another song they had to jump-start three times ("What key are we in?"); it was a wailing, "Brown Sugar"-type red-light rocker. The title? I don't know—they wouldn't tell me.

Musicianship: In the most hallowed tradition of rock & roll, they played after one (and only one) practice. This helped, adding another layer to a scene already rich in silliness. They played the right notes, they had fun, it sure seemed like music.

☐ Performance: Their best performance was the procuring of a bass amp, which they stole from another band five minutes before showtime. Their look was a visual junkie's score. François had his bass decked out in tinsel and naked china girls. Pickie Wickie's face was a whiter shade of pale. Xavier Baviera had the true gecko look, sporting a spiny mohawk that would please our friend the iguana. Onstage the band laughed amongst themselves, asked for more beer, asked for more quitar in the monitor, and furiously bopped their hairy heads.

□ Summary: Spinal Tap was



Walking Wounded: Feverish intensity and uncompromising political integrity.

ment of film; it lives on in the form of Motorcycle Boy, a rock & roll band with an attention span the length of your typical Sesame Street segment. You have seen these guys on the Boulevard-wandering, musical goofballs, in search of more excess. I don't care. They amused me. -D.R. Stewart

Tyton

The Country Club Reseda

☐ The Players: Bobby Tait, drums: Shawn Damien Barusch, vocals; Joey Scott, guitar; Ronnie Mitchell, guitar, backing vocals; Scott Swan, bass, backing vocals.

☐ Material: Tyton are a progressive, melodic hard rock band. They have a little bit of an edge over other bands in that they have a different soundyou might call it a "medieval" sound. Their songs are wellstructured, revolving mainly around the rhythm section. The lyrics carry the medieval theme throughout the show. Perhaps the best song is "Valiant," which features a great melody line that sticks with me even as I write this. "Castle Donnington,"

which also has a strong melody, showcases some noteworthy acoustic guitar work from Joey Scott. "Alien Suicide" is the obligatory headbanging number. What's nice about seeing Tyton is they have a variety of metal material. They're versatile in their writing, which makes it hard to get bored with the melodic hooks they put out.

Musicianship: Drummer Bobby Tait is quite a find; he seems to come straight from the Neil Peart school of perfection. A highly skilled, dynamic drummer, Tait's Country Club performance displayed truly impressive precision. Barusch is a good vocalist for this band. He has a powerful voice that fits in with the arcane image this band is trying to project. In the guitar sweepstakes, Joey Scott has a slight edge over Ronnie Mitchell. Together, though, the two guitarists comprise a team that fits in well with the whole image here; they were extremely well-received by the headbangers at the show. The only disappointment was bassist Swan-due to technical problems he was hard to hear.

Performance: Tyton does a good job of keeping their knight-

'REAL TO REEL" STUDIO TASCAM 8-TRACK

FOR \$20 PER HOUR COMPUTER 8-TRACK SEQUENCER, MIRAGE, 2 YAMAHA DX-7's, ROLAND JX-8P, OBERHEIM DRUMS, BABY GRAND, RAMSA 20x16 CONSOLE, LEXICON PCM 70, DDL, DBX COMP/LIMITER, AKG STEREO REVERB, AURAL EXCITER,

AKG & NEUMANN MICS. (213) 538-5779

'We Have The Largest **Tightest Sound** System In The West" Featuring Meyer Sound Labs

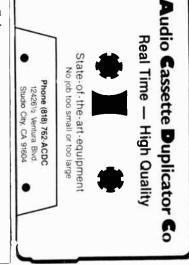
Ultra Monitors

Free Storage with Block Time Burbank (818) 846-3024





Tyton: Medieval warriors taking a break from that medieval rat race.



"Established"

RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE



RELIABLE RECORD PROMOTION SERVICES

- Assistance in obtaining a record deal Marketing
 Distribution Record Promotion Record Pressing Public Relations • Notary Public • Demo Assistance * STARTING YOUR OWN RECORD LABEL? *
 - 213/461-0757

"affordable legal services...exciting news for all local artists." -Randal A. Case. Music Connection, Feb. 1986

RANDAL NEAL COHEN

-music attorney

1875 Century Park East Suite 1760 Los Angeles, CA 90067 (213) 552-2233

Reasonable hourly fee. No minimum. No fee for initial consultation.

SOUND PRODUCTION

16-TRACK RECORDING

Trident Console Otari MX-70 16-Track MTR-12 2-Track 1/2" or 1/4" Linn 9000 Neumann Sennheiser AKG **DBX Comp/Limiters**

160X 165A

LEXICON PRIME II PCM-70 **PCM-60**

EVENTIDE HARMONIZERS **ROLAND SRV 2000 SDE 1000**

JX-3P DX-7

All Instruments & **Engineer Included**

> Air Conditioning!! Open 24 Hours

213-479-7653

Reviews

ly image intact. Barusch is a good frontman. He gets the crowd to their feet and has a good rapport with the audience. They throw guitar picks, drum sticks, and T-shirts to the crowd, and they seem to really care about their fans, which gives out a good vibe. There were no frills in their show, and no trace of makeup-just good hard rock music.

☐ Summary: Tyton's debut album, Mind Over Metal, has been recently released on Enigma's new Medusa label. That, plus endorsements from Gretsch drums and Dean Markley, show this band is on the right path. They have a unique sound going for them, and seem to have quite a following already. It's nice to see a band doing something different for a change. -Lemmy Loud

Ashawn

The Troubadour West Hollywood

☐ The Players: Teo (Ted) Ashawn, guitar, vocals; Michael Scott, bass; Billy, drums.

☐ Material: Ashawn comes to Los Angeles by way of San Francisco, bringing with them a taste of that city's psychedelic heritage. They do not pay tribute to the era in quite the same way their L.A. brethren do, and they would probably deny any involvement in the retrospective movement. Nevertheless, there is decidedly more Airplane than Starship in Ashawn's genes. In this context, songs are merely building blocks on which Ashawn creates an atmosphere. Those soothing melodies Ashawn sings are coated with rhythmic, hypnotizing swells of phase shifter and echo. While this coaxes the listener into a state of relaxation, Ashawn should be aware that some of us might prefer a bit of stimulation as well.

☐ Musicianship: Most of the band's material is written in those keys where the guitar possesses its best overtones. A quick check with my local musicologist tells me that leaves only three possible key signatures. This does not bode well for the audience making distinctions between the various songs; neither did the aforementioned effects overload



Ashawn: From S.F. to L.A., this trio has more Airplane than Starship in its genes.

help matters in that department. From what I could tell. Teo Ashawn does have a distinctive style, though I wished I could have distinguished more of it. The rhythm section played simply most of the time, though during those breaks when Ashawn was not singing they showed they were capable of much more. As a vocalist, Ashawn has a light, pleasing voice which requires not nearly as much reverb as the soundboard applied to it.

☐ Performance: This band plays around town a lot more than most, and the experience shows. They were comfortable with their audience. They smiled and played well, and in this particular instance, that is really all that was required. Both Ashawn and Scott could have moved more on their almost empty stage, but concentration was the name of the game here. Their moody lighting was effective in enhancing the feel of the material.

☐ Summary: "You're a critic. You should like this band," my buddy told me when we first saw Ashawn. He was right, of course-though several shows later I still have a hard time placing the band on my top five list. These three young guys are undeniably good musicians, and I do enjoy their shows, though only in the way that one enjoys looking at a present before it is opened. Their light shows, smooth melodies, and acid-flashback effects tend to be at first inviting, but no seam is ever opened up that in the least way reveals the music's soul. This is an interesting but obscure product they're selling. Clearing away the sonic cobwebs might garner them a larger, more mainstream audience. -Tom Kidd

Charm School

The Music Machine West Los Angeles

☐ The Players: Spyder Mittleman, lead vocals, sax; Brian Ray, guitar; Steve LeGassick, keyboards; Steve Nelson, bass; Fred Alwag, drums.

■ Material: Charm School presents a set of R&B-influenced danceable rock that tends to fill rooms with steamy, gyrating crowds. The songs themselves seem derived from the real-life experiences of their composers (all the members contribute to writing and arranging). From start to finish, CS's tunes could all easily make the jump from live to vinvl. and the themes ran a gamut of emotions that are sure to make the little girls bop, sway, and sigh.

■ Musicianship: Throughout their set, this reviewer was amazed at the expertise of the individual players. Mittleman has blown his sax for some of L.A.'s best bands and, as Bessie Smith would say, "Lawdy, lawdy, can he play that thang." ["Blow that thing," I believe, was the quote.—Ed.] Vocally, Mittleman comes at you with both the rich tones of a traditional crooner and the ballsy power of a great blues singer. He knows how to reach out to his audience, snatch them up, and hold them in the palm of his hand. Guitarist Ray has certainly put in his time on the R&B/blues circuit; at the Music Machine, he managed to incorporate some jazzy leads with a few metal-type riffs to make sure everyone was paying attention. The solid punch

of Alwag's drumming maintains the energy and vitality that permeates the band. Bassist Nelson, no stranger to keeping the masses moving, delivers some of the best funk/blues/ rock playing ever to hit you in the solar plexus. Not being a big fan of electric keyboards, I for one was delighted by the way LeGassick wove his eightyeights through the rhythmsfilling out the sound, leading the melodies, and never tottering into technoplink. LeGassick also plays one of the sweetest accordions you will ever hear.

☐ Performance: CS has a list of musical credits as long as your leg, but the perfection of their stage technique speaks louder than any bio could of their years of experience. Long-time Hollywood heartthrob Mittleman fronts a group of clean, sharp professionals who back up all the bump, grind, and booty-shakin' the Spyder Man dishes out with incredible artistry and proficiency.

□ Summary: When Mittleman called for it to get "tighter" during their rendition of Smokey Robinson's "You Really Got a Hold on Me," you knew it must've been that wiley woman's grip he was referring to, because the band just couldn't be. Go let these pelvis-pounding funkmeisters make you get up offa that thing and dance till you feel betta.—Carol Corryell

Freeway Philharmonic

At My Place Santa Monica

☐ The Players: Robert Stan-

ton, electric/steel/nylon-string guitars, mandolin; Larry Tuttle, Chapman Stick; Novi Novog, electric viola.

☐ Material: There were eight compositions transfused to the full-house audience; all but one were written by the three-piece collective. The group bills itself as the only viola/Chapman Stick/guitar trio in the universe. Their "Philharmonic" nuances are a potpourri of classical/country/jazz/rock fusion. The big sounds from this small group are unified by the formal disciplines of classical music, the energy of rock, and the improvisational freedom of jazz.

☐ Musicianship: It was audibly evident that group-founder Stanton, with his 20 years experience and graduate training at the San Francisco Music Conservatory, hadn't picked Tuttle and Novog to just fill in the Freeway Philharmonic. Their playing elicits the bass and violin sounds of Ron Carter. Charlie Haden, Stanley Clarke, Stephane Grapelli, Jean Luc-Ponty, and Papa John Creach. Of course, Tuttle's 14 years of experience playing string bass in numerous groups (most notably rock band Russia) solidifies him as the musical foundation for the group. "Noviola" (as Novog as been dubbed) encompasses a musical career stretching from the Sixties through the Eighties with the Doobie Brothers, Prince, Madonna, and her own group Chunky, Novi & Ernie.

☐ **Performance:** The Freeway Philharmonic's musical tour started "From the Top," a nice,

bouncy, bluesgrass fusion. If you closed your eyes, Tuttle's Stick impersonated a banjo very well. A funky and melodic "Fat Rat Strut" (penned by Tuttle) showcased some concrete bass work. You knew the group's favorite comic strip is Peanuts, as evidenced by the sharp and clear interpretation of Vince Guaraldi's "Theme From Snoopy." Novog flashed quick, searing, and resiliant on viola. "Can We Play", an uptempo chamber-music number, housed harpsichord sounds, a strong viola lead, and melodic mandolin shadings. No question about the origin of "The Five O'Clock Drop" 's title-it's a musical evocation of a rushhour freeway drive-quick, fast and jerky. Some magic was exhibited through "Abracadabra," while a macho love relationship was on display in "Mondo Mabel & the Gypsy Biker." To further whet the appetite, an encore entree of "Squid" was given to the happily attentive audience as the ride came to an end.

□ Summary: In the words of Archie Shepp, "An artist is truly one who is well-studied and extremely disciplined." This exercise in musical artistry was flaunted with authority, sureness, and precision playing. The audience shared in the musical romance that the Freeway Philharmonic has honed and cräfted out of just a few elements. Here's hoping the love affair never ceases. This resourceful group has something for all music lovers.

-Ed Hamilton



Freeway Philharmonic: The only viola/Chapman Stick/guitar trio in the universe.

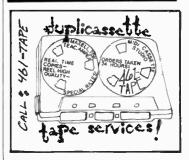


RUDY GUESS RECORDING

- OTARI 8-TRACK
- ROLAND DIGITAL REVERB ■ DIGITAL DRUMS/KEYBOARD
- DIGITAL DELAY/NOISE GATES
- SONGWRITER DEMOS \$99.95
- COMFORTABLE, AFFORDABLE

"The Difference Is the Quality"

(213) 398 RUDE









Entertainment Attorney Robert S. Greenstein

Where the industry comes for sound advice. (213) 203-9979

Club Data

by S.L. Duff



Vince Neil and ladyfriend backstage at Variety Arts: Wine, wine, whine, slip that bottle to me.

Hardly an issue goes by lately without a report of some change in the local club scene. This week, we report that some new folks have bought into the Music Machine corporation, and longtime booker Beachy is on the way out. Beachy happens to be a part-owner himself. but he will nonetheless cease booking by May 1st. Jack & Betty Miller purchased 40 percent of the Machine, where they had been doing one show or more a month with the Los Angeles Blues Society. Jack was formerly president of the Blues Society, and the Machine's primary shareholder, Bill Heller, was at one time the Society's vice president, so you can see the initial hook-up. Miller's wife Betty has been responsible for booking the Blues Society shows, and one of the conditions of their buy-in was for Betty to take over the booking chores from Beachy. Heller, whom the staff of the club looks up to as the boss, said, "I didn't want to let Beachy go, but that was a condition of the sale.

The **Troubadour** is now available for shows to outside promoters, only the deal is quite different from what is available on the Sunset Strip. Promoters and bands with that go-get'em spunk can acquire the Troub and work out a door percentage split that will pay for the venue the evening in question. The deal stands good for any evening Sunday through Thursday, with the club offering 50 percent of the door and up (depending on who the talent in question is) to the promoter. The promoter can charge any door

price he/she wants, the club will waive the drink minimum for the night, and there are no straight-out club rental costs. Sounds like a sweet deal if you have an act that'll pack a club. Call **Bobby Dean** at the Troub for more details.

I was sent down to check out the L.A. Weekly Local Awards Show at the Variety Arts Center, and although I heard many folks complaining about this and that (mostly the show's organization, or lack thereof), I gotta say I had a terrific time, and hats off to Jay Levin (Weekly publisher), Craig Lee (editor and principle organizer), and Scott Morrow (Fiendish writer and guy with the original idea for the event) for going ahead and taking on such a huge task. Okay, so it didn't always run smoothly and there were some lags, but all in all, it was pretty outrageous. The party, the chow, the booze, the starstudded show itself, all made for an evening of fun I was still talking about a week later.

The presenters of the readervoted awards were largely clever
and bright—notably Bob Forrest,
Stella, Adam Bomb, Keith Morris,
Mickey Finn, and hostess Phranc.
Some—like Tex and Angelyne—
were funny but not too bright, but
that's okay too. Everyone had a
laugh about Vince Neil, who was
supposed to present an award, but
booked in his limo (paid for by the
Weekly) when he was told he would
actually have to pay two bucks for
a glass of wine backstage. What a
chump. Craig Lee presented the

award instead.

The highlight, above all else, was of course the live music, which was handled with great care, at least from a technical standpoint vis a vis the audience. The PA was just right-full-ranged and just loud enough-and a backline of amps and drums to be used by each band in order to eliminate long set changes was also of top quality. The bands themselves were surprisingly well-chosen, scheduled, and paced, and in most cases, burned! The biggest disappointment was probably the most popular band, the Bangles. They stumbled through both chords of "Walk Like an Egyptian," acted bored, and were quite boring as a result. The intimate acoustic version was a good idea, and probably sounded good on paper or over the phone, but it only served to fuel the myth that the band can't play and are merely corporate puppets. I know they can play-I saw them rave up some Yardbirds tunes at the On Klub several years ago.

On the plus side, the Dream Syndicate proved that two jammin' guitars are better than one, with the Wynn-Cutler axe machine now in perfect working order. That they could cram so many dynamics into so short a period of time is testimony to their tightness and arrangement genius. The Cruzados, who I confess I'd never seen before, were also great arrangers and burning guitarists. I'll definitely be checking out a whole set of them as soon as I can. (I hope these don't sound like L.A. Rocks capsule live reviews!) The two bands that I've gotta say have the biggest chance at filling basketball stadiums in the next two-and-a-half years closed the show-I'm talkin' about Redd Kross and Jane's Addiction. Redd Kross were so explosive and exciting, and their new material showed quite a bit of development, making me think their new LP should be a winner (I'll let ya know). Jane's Addiction is simply astounding-totally original and now in full flight. How can they be so good? I ask myself. They've rendered the Zeppelin comparisons pretty irrelevant now; they're their own band.

I'm sure the bugs in the evening's show will be worked out by next year, especially since most of them involved pacing and timing of the show, and now that they've done one, they'll have a better idea of what to do. Let's hope this is a continuing tradition. And, as John Doe pointed out during his acceptance of one of four awards, the most important thing is just to play in a band that plays for real and means it, and there are more than a few. We should all be pretty proud of our bands and our scene, and the Weekly helped point that out.

LiveActionChart

The Live Action Chart reports on the three top-drawing acts at various Los Angeles Area clubs. The clubs range from small 100-150 seaters to 1,000 seaters. We rotate the selected clubs each issue in order to give the widest possible range of information. Each club's top three is reported to us by the individual responsible for the bookings.

Reporting Dates February 24-March 9

Music Machine West Los Angeles

- 1. George "Har-onica" Smith 1st Annual Blow Down
- 2. Sister Carol
- 3. Rank and File

Jax Glendale

- 1. Cece Worrall
- 2. Jim & Martha Hession Quartet
- 3. Mike Gealer Group

Le Cafe Sherman Oaks

- 1. Wishful Thinking
- 2. R. Mondo Band
- 3. Tal David

Catalina Bar & Grill Hollywood

- 1. Vladimir Horunzny
- 2. Thelonious
- 3. Bud Shank

FM Station North Hollywood

- 1. Savoy Brown
- 2. Impulse Dunn
- 3. Zerimar

Troubadour West Hollywood

- 1. Living in Visual Ecstasy
- 2. Champagne
- 3. Common Bond

CRITIX PIX

Factory (at the Krypt)-Just went down to check out a new venue, and found both the band and the hall to be well above-average. First off, the Krypt is open Wednesdays only in the Stardust Ballroom, down on Sunset near the freeway. The place is big, with decent sound and reasonable drinks, as well as a suitably gloomy atmosphere. I hope they continue to have cool groups and make a go of it. As to Factory, well, as you might guess by their name, they play industrial music. At centerstage they have this big metal thing that looks like a mutated washing machine or something, with ducts coming out of it like twisted limbs, and they all take turns beating the bejeezus out of it. (Percussion, ya see.) The trio alternates between this Mr. Machine thing and drums, bass, synths, and guitar, while creating a mood of nervous forboding and general uneasiness. It was all good fun, though, especially watching the guitarist change his barre chords around, when, at the same time, the instrument was so heavily treated and distorted that the pitch and sound didn't change as he switched chords. Brilliant.

Showcase

by Lyn Jensen



Exude: Boys just wanna have safe sex.

t this point, we've been through so much stuff that when this hit, it was almost, well, what's gonna happen this month?" Frank Rogala of Exude is talking about the recent bankruptcy of Greenworld Records, the band's most recent label. Time and again, some unexpected stroke of bad luck has tripped up the band in their quest for success. Exude has spent the Eighties gaining a rep as a thinking person's dance group-a beat for the feet combined with lyrics for the brain. When new wave first hit Michigan, Frank (one of those wiz kids who was encouraged to enter any stable field he wanted to) decided to get involved musically and formed the original Exude with his brother Vince. Over the years, the group moved to California, changed membership several times (aside from the Rogala siblings, Robin Canada has remained a constant), and had several minor "hits" off indie releases. They've also been on MTV and can be counted as a club draw, but no major American label has ever taken them on.

Two years ago, Exude started working on their debut album (if one doesn't count their cassette-only 3340 in the Garage). The title was to be Play With the Boys and the record company was to be Greenworld. The group was coming off the underground of "Boys Just Wanna Have Sex," their takeoff on Cyndi Lauper's

hit with Robert Hazzard's "Girls Just Wanna Have Fun." They were Greenworld's first signing and thanks to "Boys...," their first success.

Although pressed, packaged, and ready to market for over a year now, Play With the Boys has yet to be released. "Greenworld kept saying, 'Okay, we're gonna service all the radio stations', "Frank says. "This went on for a year. Finally, we were just saying, 'We're gonna have to buy our records back from the record company and put them out ourselves." But then Frank discovered Greenworld had filed bankruptcy. An attempt to get the records themselves before the pressing plant found out about the suit didn't work. So Exude's album, because it was a Greenworld product at a most inopportune time, became just another frozen asset.

Greenworld's lack of action on another Exude offering had already screwed things up for the band. "Life Is," a single, was released to plug the gap between the success of "Boys..." and the release of *Play*.... "Greenworld had it for *five months* before they put it out," Frank says, "and then they would only give us, like, 50 copies to distribute. With a dance single, one dance pool [dance pools service discos with records] will take 150 copies—it might take 10,000 records to service them."

Exude's crisis-of-the-month pattern in recent months has concerned their live shows as well

as their recording and marketing efforts. Two gigs that started out as showcases turned into fiascos. At one, the group and their supporting acts were caught in a battle (literally) between the clubowner and the club's soundman. Another key date found the group opening for Dexter, "America's finest unsigned band," but a last-minute shuffle found Exude shuffled out, as Holy Knight's Device became the headliner and Dexter became the opening act.

Meanwhile, Exude responds to speculation that *Play*... was released and promptly died: "It *can't* bomb if it's never been out," says Vince. "If it had bombed it would be a better feeling than knowing it never went out," adds Frank.

Having one's record company go bankrupt is a crisis for any group, but Exude's experience enabled them to take it in stride. In past years, they've been through lawsuits over their recordings of "Chattanooga Choo Choo" and "Boys Just Wanna Have Sex." Last December, the group filed an injunction to stop the auctioning of their records (and those of other Greenworld artists), and they also managed to get themselves released from their contract (via a 60-day act-or-release clause). So now the shopping for a label to release *Play With the Boys* begins. For several reasons, the album, when eventually released, may be extensively revamped.

They would also like to add their upcoming single to the revamped LP. Scheduled for spring release and titled "Safe Sex," the song was produced by Chrisper Modig and Boris Granich, who did "Rock Me Amadeus" for Falco. "I told 'em we need a big hit," says Frank; with that in mind, the co-producers are serving up several possible mixes for release. With a hook like, "I wanna have safe sex with you," the record's potential as an attention-grabber seems assured. Like Exude's other recordings, it began with demos cut in the group's Anaheim garage studio.

Being a group that's always in the middle of something, where did they get the inspiration to make a dance single about "Safe Sex"? Frank explains, "I've got three brothers and I was talking to them about safe sex, and they didn't know what I was talking about. It's not that they're lacking information, it's just that people aren't getting it. And one of the reasons I got into music was because you can say whatever you want. You've gotta fit it into a pop format, and you've got to have a beat to it, and you've got to make people want to pick up on the theme of it—but you've got a lot more freedom with it. And here's a chance to make a song that can save people's lives."

WE TOTALLY GUARANTEE YOU A NEW LOOK ALL APPOINTMENTS ARE ALWAYS KEPT STRICTLY CONFIGENTIAL

NEED MORE HAIR?

INCREASE YOUR CONFIDENCE & OPPORTUNITY
WITH

LIQUID SKIN, HAIR WEAVING/EXTENSIONS

IT FEELS AND LOOKS LIKE THE HAIR YOU WERE BORN WITH

YOU WOULD BE SURPRISED HOW MANY ENTERTAINERS YOU KNOW WEAR OUR SYSTEMS

No surgery, no pain, no side effects, only naturally goodlooking hair designed just for you. Liquid Skin is the new medically approved process for semi-permanent hair replacement. You'll never notice anyone wearing it because it's absolutely undetectable. You'll forget you have it on because it's so comfortable.

\$100		CERT	TIFICATE
\$100 off the price in this coupon or	of the Liquid Skin bair re- call the location nearest you f	olocument prucess. Offi or a free consultation. O	er good until December 16, 1986. Send er mit for our free informative brockers.
NAME			
ADDRESS			
CITY	STATE	ZIP	PHONE
B.J.	HAIR DES	IIIC 15 IIGN CE	NTERS, INC. WOOD, CA 90028
	(213	6) 652-2693	

LOS ANGELES COUNTY CENTRAL

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE

4658 Melrose Ave., L.A., CA 90029 Contact: Reine River (213) 667-9762 or (213) 661-3913

Type of Music: Rock, unusual, original, acoustic, folk, country, R&B, poetry, films,

performance art Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes

Piano: No Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 875454, L.A., CA 90087-0554

Pay: Negotiable

Lighting: Yes

BACKLOT

657 N. Robertson, West Hollywood, CA 90069

Contact: Lloyd Coleman (213) 663-2616

Type of Music: Pop, original, variety Club Capacity: 200

Stage Capacity: 20 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes

Audition: Send tape, call

Pay: Negotiable



MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter any difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

8852 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA

90069

Contact: Becky Carrington (213) 550-1915 Type of Music: R&R, rock, pop

Club Capacity: 120 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Send package to club: Attn.

Becky

CLUB 88

Pay: Negotiable

COUNTRY CLUB

18415 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335 Contact: Whoa Nelly Productions (818)

504-0585 Nelly or Dennis

Type of Music: All types R&R; originals only

Club Capacity: 980 Stage Capacity: 20 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes

Piano: No Audition: Call or send promo pack to address Whoa Nelly Productions, 8217 Lankershim Pay: Negotiable

Blvd. #1, No. Hollywood, CA 91605.

Pay: Negotiable

THE MUSIC MACHINE

12220 Pico Blvd., W. Los Angeles, CA

90064

Contact: Beachy (213) 838-2637 Type of Music: All types Club Capacity: 500

Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes

Audition: Send materials to above

11784 W. Pico, L.A., CA Contact: Wayne (213) 479-1735

Type of Music: All styles of R&R, originals only

Club Capacity: 250 Stage Capacity: 20 PA: Yes, with operator Lighting: Limited Piano: No Audition: Tape

Pay: Percentage of door

COCONUT TEASZER

Contact: Len Fagan (213) 654-4773

Type of Music: Upstairs-R&R, originals,

FM STATION

11700 Victory Blvd., North Hollywood, CA Contact: Jana (818) 769-2221

Type of Music: All new original music, all

Club Capacity: 500 Stage Capacity: 12-15

PA: 4-way concert system with 16-channel board with independent monitor mix system, full effects, houseman

Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE

Pay: Negotiable

ONE WEST CALIFORNIA

1 West California Blvd., Pasadena, CA

Contact: Debbie Simes (818) 795-5211 Type of Music: Original, T40, rockabilly night

Club Capacity: 350 Stage Capacity: 6-8 PA: Partial Lighting: Yes

Piano: No Audition: Call or send tape & bio

Pay: Negotiable

8117 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046 GAZZARRI'S

9039 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, CA

90069

Contact: Michael Fell Productions (818)

893-7799 Type of Music: All

Club Capacity: 301 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Call or send photo, tape & bio

Pay: Negotiable

THE PALACE

1735 N. Vine St., Hollywood, CA 90028 Contact: John Harrington (213) 462-7362 Type of Music: Original, all styles

Club Capacity: 1200 Stage Capacity: 10-35

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Send tape & bios

Pay: Negotiable

COMEBACK INN

1633 West Washington, Venice, CA 90291 Contact: Will Raabe or Jim Hovey (213) LHASA CLUB

Type of Music: Original acoustic material with emphasis on jazz & world music

Club Capacity: 100 Stage Capacity: Indoors 6, outdoors 10

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes

Audition: Send cassette, LP or 1/2" video Lighting: Yes to above address; live audition Tuesdays Piano: Yes

Pay: Negotiable & video demos

1110 N. Hudson, Hollywood, CA 90038 Contact: Jean Pierre (213) 461-7284 Type of Music: Acoustic, folk, country, blues, jazz, experimental, solo synth, cab-

aret, comedy, films, poetry, rock Club Capacity: 150 Stage Capacity: 10

PA: Yes

Audition: Send tape or call Pay: Negotiable/percentage of door

PALOMINO

6907 Lankershim, N. Hollywood, CA 91605

Contact: Bill (818) 764-4010

Type of Music: Original, rock, country, req-

gae, no T40 Club Capacity: 450 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes

Audition: Call Bill at club or Mac Faulk at

(619) 481-3030 Pay: Negotiable



PRESENT TIME RECORDERS

QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

On Vineland in North Hollywood Not a Garage or House!

MCI w/ Autolocator & VSO Ampex 440B 30 & 15 ips 2-Track 604 E. & Auratone Monitors Lexicon Digital Reverb Ursa Major 8X32 Digital Reverb Lexicon Prime Time Aphex Aural Exciter Pitch Transposer — Steinway Grand Yamaha SPX 90 & Much More Oberheim DX Drum Machine or Prophet 5 —

Open 24 Hours (818) 762-5474



24-TRACK \$35/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$32/HR 16-TRACK \$30/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$27/HR 8-TRACK (1/2") \$27/HR 8TRACK (1") \$30/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$27/HR

Experienced Engineer Incl.

Cash Only

THE STAGE

10540 Magnolia Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91602

Contact: Bryce, 11am-10pm (213)

465-1765

Type of Music: Rock, T40, originals, R&B,

Club Capacity: 150 Stage Capacity: 8-10

PA: Yes

Lighting System: Yes, with operator

Piano: No

Audition: Send pics, tape to above

address Pay: Negotiable

TROUBADOUR

9081 Santa Monica Blvd, L.A., CA 90069 Contact: Gina or Bobby (213) 276-1158,

Tues.-Frid. 2-6 p.m. Type of Music: All types Club Capacity: 300 Stage Capacity: 8

PA: Yes, must bring own mic, stands, &

cords (low impedance) Lighting: Yes

Piano: No

Audition: Tape, bio, picture

Pay: Percentage of door & 50% of discount

tickets on weekends

WATERS CLUB

1331 S. Pacific Ave., San Pedro, CA 90731 GOODIES Contact: Dorian May (213) 547-4423 or 547-4424

Type of Music: Rock, HM, speed metal, new wave; all styles considered Club Capacity: 1000

Stage Capacity: 20

PA: Complete with pro soundman Lighting: Yes

Piano: No Audition: Call first

Pay: Pre-sell tickets/negotiable

JEZEBEL'S

125 N. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 90028

Contact: John Schultz (714) 522-8256

Type of Music: R&R, metal, original rock Club Capacity: 368

Stage Capacity: 5-10 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes

Audition: Call for booking

Pay: Negotiable

Piano: No

SPIRIT

1130 Bueno St., San Diego, CA 92110 Contact: Madalene Herrera (619) 276-3993 Type of Music: Originals only, up & coming local & national acts

Club Capacity: 350 Stage Capacity: 20 PA: Yes, with operator Lighting: Yes

Audition: Send tape, record, bio

Pay: Negotiable

Piano: No

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time paid employment or internships ONLY. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.

GROUPS WANTED FOR Hollywood Rock Parade 1987 video home cassette #1. Send resume, photos, & video cassette demo for audition. Original material only. Mail to: CFDA, P.O. Box 513, N. Hollywood, CA 91603. Info (818) 762-4261 only between 11 & 12:00 noon Tuesdays-Fridays.

GUITAR SALES REP, Guitar Pro Audio. Minimum 1 year experience. Guitar setup helpful. Apply at Carvin, 5900 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood.

MUSIC PRODUCTION CO. seeks P/T telemarketing person. Commissions & multitrack digital studio exchange time. Must be available during business hours. Macintosh computer experience a plus. Call 463-7664.

INTERN WANTED! FRONTIER Records is looking for two eager, enthusiastic interns to help our promotion & marketing staff. Two days a week, loose schedule, great experience! Contact Graham Hatch at (818) 506-6886.

WANTED: ENTRY-LEVEL office manager for fast-paced booking office in leading musical complex. If you like music & people, send your resume to: 6048 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. Or call Mary at (213) 466-1314 Stages.

INSTRUCTORS REQUIRED TO teach courses, P/T, in: acoustics, audio engineering theory, sound reinforcement, recording studio workshops, studio mgmt., electronics, digital audio, midi & synths, electronic mgmt., artist development & mgmt., record ings (818) 993-3509

producing, songwriting & arranging, Teaching experience preferred. Send resume & preferred courses: Trebas Institute, 6602 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

MAJOR INDIE LABEL/distributor needs promotion & sales interns. Must be serious about learning record business. Resume & cover letter to: INTERNS, 3355 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, CA 90250.

GIVE PEACE A DANCE Bay area benefit for Central America Disarmament seeking bands-soul to salsa. Need sound & stage interns. Send tape & bio to: GPAD, 760 Valencia St., San Francisco, CA 94110 or call (415) 861-0593.

OPENINGS FOR EUROPE! Needed: Piano singles, C&W (4/5-pc), rock & show bands (4/6-pc). Contact Stan Scott at (818) 797-1328.

PROGRAMMER/ENGINEER WITH understanding of Sequential Circuits 440 & DX7 IIFD wanted P/T for production company studio. \$10 per hour to start. Opportunity for advancement. Call Ellen at (213) 838-4685

TRULY TASTELESS MUSIC videos wanted for compilation tape. Will pay royalty, maybe small advance. Please send 3/4", VHS or Beta to: Rhino Video, 1201 Olympic Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90404.

PROFESSIONAL SALES REP needed to market various insurance products exclusively to music industry. Commission only-set your own hours-be your own boss. Send resume to JA Associates, P.O. Box 65767, Los Angeles, CA 90065.

NEW RENAISSANCE RECORDS seeks energetic metal fan to assist in promotions dept. P/T, no pay, but may develop into paid situation. No experience necessary. Call (818) 909-9807.

SOUNDMAN WANTED FOR rehearsal studio, nights & weekends, P/T work, call Brad (818) 244-8620.

COCONUT TEASZER SEEKS experienced pro soundman for our 16-track board. Three nights F/T, two days P/T. Must be dependable & capable of upkeep & equipment repairs, etc. Salaried position for hard-working self-starter. Call Len Fagan 654-4773 days.

COCONUT TEASZER SEEKS attractive female intern booking assistant. Knowledgeable in rock history & current local acts. Will deal with agents, bands, newspapers, etc. Free meals. May soon become paying position. Call Len Fagan 654-4773 days

TELEPHONE SALES GUARANTEED salmusic, disc mastering, music business ary, plus commission & bonus. P/T morn-

JOSHUA'S PARLOR

7000 Garden Grove Blvd., Westminster, CA MISCELLANY

92683

Contact: Toby (714) 891-1430

Type of Music: T40 & original R&R, metal Club Capacity: 408

Stage Capacity: 4-8

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Call & send tape, bio

Pay: Negotiable

1641 Placentia Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631 Contact: Aprile York (714) 524-7072

Type of Music: All types of new music,

originals, no punk or HM Club Capacity: 300-plus Stage Capacity: 7

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Call, bring tape

Pay: Negotiable, escalating ticket sales

ORANGE COUNTY

THE COACH HOUSE

33157 Camino Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

Contact: Ken Phebus (714) 496-8927 Type of Music: All original, all styles

Club Capacity: 350 Stage Capacity: 8-15

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes

Audition: Call for info Pay: Negotiable

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

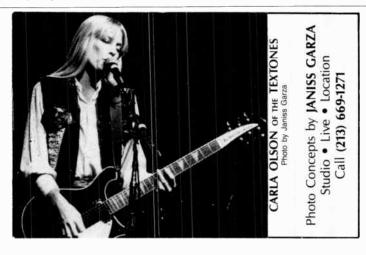
BACCHANAL

8022 Claremont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92111

Contact: Jeff Gaulten (619) 560-8022 Type of Music: All styles, national acts

Club Capacity: 500 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes

Piano: No. Audition: Call for info Pay: Negotiable





ONE YEAR \$30 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$20

SUBSCRIBE

TWO YEARS \$55 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$45

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER 6640 SUNSET BLVD., SUITE 201, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

PLEASE ALLOW 4-TO-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

NEXT PRO PLAYER DEADLINE WED., MARCH 25, NOON

SEE PRO PLAYERS COUPON ON NEXT PAGE

SESSION PLAYERS

ANDREW GORDON

Phone: (213) 379-1568 Instruments: Oberheim OB8 Polysynth, DX digital drums, DSX digital sequencer, Ensoniq Mirage sampling machine, 2 Yamaha DX-7s, Yamaha TX-7 expander, Yamaha QX-7 sequencer

Read Music: Yes
Styles: Versatile in all styles, especially pop, R&B, iazz & dance music

jazz & dance music
Qualifications: Played keyboards for 25 years
before moving to L.A. 6 years ago from London.
Co-production credits with Gary Wright, arranged
music for NBC-TV & Peters/Gruber. Background
theme music for General Hospital & AM Los
Angeles. Member of BMI. Sponsored film scoring
class taught by Earle Hagen. Working touring
Europe & U.S.A. Wrote commercials & music for
TV. Contacts with record company in Lordon. TV. Contacts with record company in London & LA. wisolo synthesizer album release with nation-wide airplay including KKGO, KACE, KJLH. Instruction in the techniques of programming synthesizers & drum machines. BMI published writer. Easy to work with. Reasonable rates.

Available for: Film scoring, commercials, produc-

ing, arranging, songwriting, demos, casuals, sessions, gigs, backup work, career counseling

ACE BAKER

Phone: (818) 760-7532 Instruments: Korg DSS-1 Sampling, DX-7, Jupiter 8, Linn 9000 with huge library of custom drum sounds, various MIDI modules, Mini-Moog, lead & background vocalist

Styles: All styles, especially rock, pop, hi-tech, R&B funk

Read Music: Yes

Head Music: Yes Vocal Range: 3 octaves Technical Skills: Songwriting, arranging, produc-tion, strong soloist with a feel for pitch bending, great with MIDI, acoustic pianist, very realistic

drum programming
Qualifications: Call for recent credits. 10 years
classical piano training & competitions, 3 years classical piano training & competitions, 3 years Univ. of Anzona (jazz, theory, voice, etc.), toured extensively in Western U.S. & Japan, 1000 + hours 24-track studio work as keyboardist, producer. Classical chops, jazz feeling, rock energy, pop mind. Tapes, resume, references on request. Available For: Sessions, concerts, preproduction, MIDI sequencing, programming & arranging, songwriting projects.

WILL RAY—COUNTRY PICKER
Phone: (818) 848-2576
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, vocals
Styles: All styles country including bluegrass,
swing, mutant country, cow metal, farm jazz, heavy
hillbilly, modern & traditional country

Qualifications: Many years country experience in-cluding TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions both as a musician has forther and the second services a musical and a producer. Have developed unique picking style using string benders & mini slides, can authentically simulate pedal steel for great country flavoring, currently using 5 Fenders (including 12-string) equipped with string benders. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions &

grgs.

Available For: Sessions, live work, demo & record production, & co-songwriting. All at prices you can

BRIAN KILGORE

Phone: (818) 701-5615) Instruments: Hundreds of Latin percussion instruments & toys, timpani, mallet instruments, Pro-phet 2000 with extensive library of sounds, octa-pad, rack of effects

Read Music: Yes Technical Skill: Comprehensive understanding of Afro-Cuban, Brazilian, pop. jazz & orchestral per cussion, as well as electronic samples & sound

errects

Qualifications: Recording &or live performances with the following: Teena Marie (Starchild Tour, Emerald City) Clare Fischer, Bill Watrous, Betty Buckley, Steve Huffsteter, Solid Gold, Glorie Years. The Last Resort, Code Name Zebra, Coors Lite.

ailable For: Records, TV, film, tours, demos &

MARTILLO MORENO
Phone: (213) 936-4114
Instruments: Congas & timbale
Styles: Enjoy all styles, expert Latin percussionist
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: 14 years professional work in recording, concert gigs, club bands, road work & theatre album, soundtrack credits.

Available For: Serious interests only.

STEVE REID

Phone: (818) 508-1509 Instruments: Percussion, mallets, sound effects, over 300 acoustic instruments; Emulator II w/

Sound designer & total music; large library of hitech electric percussion & elec. drums & Linn 9000 Technical Skills: All manner of Afro-Cuban, Latin, Brazilian, orchestral, contemporary jazz & pop percussion, production & sequencing

cussion, production & sequencing

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: National recording & touring with
Miles Davis (WB), Nu Shooz (Atlantic), Cornel
Abrahams (MCA), Dazz Band (Alfantic), Cheryl
Lynn (CBS), Robert Tepper (CBS), Stan Ridgway
(IRS), Ray Parker Jr., Randy Hall (MCA), Emoutions (Motown), Russ Freeman, Dan Siegel, Osborne & Giles (RL), Linda Clifford (RL), Oile Brown,
Bell & James (A&M), Nicolette Larson (WB), Bootby
Caldwell, Kittyhawk. TV & Film: Mary, Brothers,
Bob Newhart, Love American Style, Rocky IV,
Cheers, Farnily Ties, Puttin' on the Hits, Voltron,
Paper Dolls, Supernaturals, Rock'rRoll Summer

Atlon. Washentoons. Affred Hitchcock Presents. Paper Dolls, Supernaturals, Hock Pholi Summer Action, Washentoons, Alfred Hitchcock Presents, etc. National experience 16 years, accurate, quick & creative, professional & dedicated to the success of each project.

Available For: Albums, TV, film, touring, demos, videos, producing & MIDI sequencing, sound shaning.

shaping

JAMIE LEWIS

Phone: (213) 836-4295 Instruments: Korg DSS-1, EX-8000, Yamaha DX-7, SPX-90, RX-15, Prophet 600, Oberheim OB-SX, Wurlitzer electric piano, Hammond C-3, Com-modore 128 w/sequencer Read Music: Yes Technical Skill: Keyboardist classically trained, vocalist, composer, arranger

Vocal Range: Alto
Styles: All styles rock, pop. Specialize in hard

Qualifications: 11 years professional stage & studio experience. B.A. Music Composition. Always a professional attitude, dependable, & easy to work with. References upon request.

Available For: Sessions, demos, preproduction,

showcases, computer sequencing, scoring

KIM EDMIINDSON

Phone: (818) 892-9745 Instruments: Drums & percussion, Linn 9000 with disk drive & sampling, rack of effects, library of

Technical Skills: Acoustic & electric drummer & percussionist; writer & arranger; MIDI keyboard se quencer, MIDI drums & computer interface Styles: All Read Music: Yes

Vocals: Yes
Qualifications: Extensive recording & live experience

Available For: Concerts, sessions, touring-pro situations only

TOM E. BOLTON

Phone: (818) 244-2887
Instruments: Pearl maple drums, Simmons SDS1000 kit with TriggerMIDI interface, Korg DDD-1 sampling drum machine with sound library, Alesis Microverb, Zildjian & Sabian cymbals

Read Music: Yes

Technical Skill: Pro sound, single & double bass, program, excellent meter & feel

Qualifications: Honor graduate Musicians Institute, 15 years road & studio experience. Played with members of Bob Seger & Chicago. Versatile, clean image, business attitude, contacts. Tapes, photo, resume available.

Available For: Demos, tours, casuals, club work,

MICHAEL KRAMER

Phone: (213) 969-9585 Instruments: Guitar, TR-505 drum machine, Roland Octapad, 64-trk computer sequencer system, SPX-90, Rocktron XDC, Digitech RDS-900

system. SPX-90, Rocktron XDC, Digitech RDS-900 DDL, Aphex aural exciter, volume pedal, Roland CE-3 stereo chorus, Rat distortion box, Randall RG 80-112 SC amp, HiWatt 4x12 cabinet Styles: 60s to '80s cock, pop, contemporary Read Music: Sight-read chord charts Technical Skills: Strong, hook-oriented lead, solid rhythm guitar, composer/singer/songwriter, computer/MIDI technician/programmer Qualifications: 20 years experience includes: GIT-SU.NY./Alfred, recording sessions, lead guitar/singer/songwriter for Right Angles, computer engineer & consultant, MIDI software writer Available For: Recording, demos, live, songwriting, louring, consulting

GREG ELLIS

Phone: (818) 377-4526
Instruments: Drums, Simmons SDS-7, drum programming, large library of custom sounds
Technical Skill: Excellent meter, great groove, powerful

Styles: Rock, pop, R&B, funk Read Music: Yes Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Extensive recording & live expe-

nence, great attitude, PIT grad. Just finished touring with David & David.

Available For: Studio, live, tours

BURLEIGH DRUMMOND Phone: (818) 893-5494

Instruments: Acoustic drums, orchestral & ethnic percussion, malletes & timpani, Simmons SDS5, Emulator SP-12, Linn 9000, Roland DDR-30 Technical Skills: Proficient on all instruments

Vocal Range: Tenor-baritone

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: Ambrosia 15 years, Alan Parsons

Project, Andre Crouch, Chuck Girard, Debby Project, Andre Crouch, Chuck Girard, Debby Boone, Delivery Boys, Jack Wesley Routh, Rank & File, Max Paradise, L.A. Philharmonic, So. Coast Repertory (Tommy), Tonio-K, several TV shows & commercials, UCLA African Ensemble, Bonnie Pointer, Russ Freeman.

Awailable For: Sessions, production, tours, casual

GARY WINDO

Phone: (818) 994-8879 Instruments: Tenor sax, alto sax, flute Styles: Mine—and many others

Vocal Range: Tenor

Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Much recorded & toured worldwide with Todd Rundgren, Psychedelic Furs, Pink Floyd, Carla Bley, Robert Wyatt, Ian Hunter, NRBQ, & more including film scores & record

Available For: Amazing things

STEVE WIGHT

Phone: (7/4) 546-4079
Instruments: Akai S900 sampler, DX7IIFD, TX7,
Super Jupiter, Prophet 600, Chroma Polaris,
MKS-30, RX11, Octapads, IMB PC wTexture II sequencer by Roger Powell, notation & librarian software. Roland SBX-80 SMPTE, very large library of original DX, Jupiter & Polaris sounds.
Technical Skills: Keyboardist, arranger, orches

trator, conductor, composer

Styles: Rock, pop, funk, classical Read Music: Yes Qualifications: 12 years professional studio experience including work for RCA Records, Dick Clark Productions, MTM, KCOP-TV, HBO, Tom Churchill Productions, Ground Control Studios, Executive Mgmt. Assoc., Pacific Symphony, etc. Masters degree in composition from Cal Arts. Conductor of the Newport Chamber Orchestra.

Available For: Session work, demos, TV & film

JIM WEST

Phone: (213) 372-3782

Instruments: Electric, acoustic & synthesizer guitars; digital, analog & sampling keyboards with MIDI sequencing Read Music: Yes

Styles: All styles from modern textural & melodic to burning rockabilly & country

Technical Skill: Strong soloist & rhythm player,

songwriting, arranging, production & engineering, MIDI sequencing

Vocal Range: Tenor

Qualifications: Many years stage & studio ex-perience. Four albums with CBS/Scotti Bros. ar-itst "Werd Ali" Yankovic. Have played on features, TV & radio commercials & demos. Member. AFM,

AFTRA, NARAS.

Available For: Sessions, touring, casuals, production

CHRIS STEVENS

CHHIS STEVENS
Phone: (213) 640-9578
Instruments: Very quiet—Gibson Les Paul modified by John Carruthers; stereo amp setup, one tube (Marshall) & one solid-stage Peavey; custom pedals & rack effects; good ears & great

soul Vocal Range: 2nd tenor Styles: R&R Read Music: Yes

Technical Skills: I play screaming solos!
Qualifications: "On time & in tune"
Available For: Helping to make your records/

tapes/tours & showcases sparkle

DAVID LEWARD

Phone: (213) 324-3205 Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, slide

guitar a specialty Read Music: Yes

Read Music: Yes
Technical Skills: Polished songwriter, arranger, vocalist; slide guitar, both neck & lap steel, flat picking fingerstyle; strong soloist, exceptional rhythm player; adept in a variety of tunings; creative commercial approach guaranteed; versatile; keys & bass also
Styles: Rock, R&B, country
Vocal Range: 3 octaves to high baritone
Qualifications: Albums with Sammy Hagar, Eddie Money, Lee Michaels. Sessions for dozens of others in San Francisco, area. Toured the world with Eddie Money for three years. Television appearances worldwide including live TV on Fridays. Extensive jingle experience both as player & writer/producer. I love to play.
Available For: Sessions, demos, gigs, jingles, quality situations

quality situations

YALE BEEBEE

YALE BEEBEE
Phone: (213) 254-8573
Instruments: Emulator II+HD; Kurzweil Midiboard; Yamaha DX7, TX216; Roland MKS-80
Super Jupiter, MKS-20 digital piano; Memorymoog
Plus; Roland MC-500 sequencer; E-mu SP-12
drum machine, Yamaha REV7 (2), D1500 (2); Machash Plus computer with sequencing patieties. intosh Plus computer with sequencing, notation, voice libraries & editing capabilities

Technical Skills: Keyboardist, arranger, composer,

conductor

Styles: Commercial rock, plus all contemporary

& trad idioms Read Music: Yes Vocal Range: Tenor

Ocal Hange: Lenor Qualifications: Recently moved from Boston. B.M. & Graduate Studies at Univ of Miam & Eastman School of Music in Theory & Composition with Piano principal. Extensive pro recording/performing/fouring/video/conducting experience. Tapes, resume, refs available. Available For: Any professional situation

GREG K. DEGLER Phone: (818) 353-7867 Instruments: Horns & keyboards, tenor sax, flute, clarinet, DX7, Super Jupiter (MKS80) and rack; horn sections

Read Music: Yes

Technical Skill: Exceptional soloist, reader, writer, arranger

Styles: All. from classical to country

Styles: All, from classical to country Qualifications: 15 years international performing, touring, recording experience. Some credits: Steve Val LP Flexible, James Brown, Anita O'Day, Rick Dee's show, Albert King, Frank Sinatra Jr. Bachelor of Music, Berklee College of Music. Recent work with Capitol & Columbia, Broadway show "Ain't Metabatie."

Available For: Quality situations

BRUCE BLAIR

Phone: (818) 763-1145 Instruments: Yamaha KX88, TX416, DX7, Rev 7, Instruments: Yamaha KX88, TX416, DX7, Rev 7, Akai S900 sampler, Oberheim Matrix 6R, Korg EX-8000. Linn sequencer, Roland TR707, SDE 1000 DDL, DynaMite comp/limiter, '57 Fender Strat, full stage rig & four tape decks
Technical Skills: Keyboardist, arranger, composer, songwriter, guitarist, backup vox, sequencer Styles: Rock, pop, contemporary, film scores Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Have played keyboards & guitar professionally for 15 years, Have arranged & pro-

professionally for 15 years. Have arranged & produced demos with film scoring ability. M.A. from UCLA. I am interested in helping to shape ideas both technically & creatively & I'm easy to work with

Available For: Sessions, arranging/producing, film scoring, showcasing, touring, equipment for sessions

SPENCE BRODIE

Phone: (818) 346-2795 Instruments: KX88, TX4-16, Super Jupiter, OB-8, Moog Source, Linn 9000, Yamaha 6'8 grand, MIDI

sequencer & all effects
Technical Skills: Composing, arranging, full MIDI sequencing, synth & drum programming

Styles: All Styles: All Qualifications: Ten years professional live/studio/concert keyboard player/leacher. Solo instrumental album released in '86. Currently staff keyboard player/arranger—ass't producer for EDB Audio & Video Recording. Very imaginative & elaborate synth facility. 25 years classical/jazz background, plane.

background, piano. Available For: All recording needs including custom album projects, film/video scoring & all levels of song production from writing to playing

to mastering

ERIN THOMPSON Phone: (213) 392-3511
Instruments: Keys: DX7, Xpander, Mirage, Linn
9000, lots of misc. outboard gear, 8-track studio
Styles: Pop, dance, rock, R&B, funk
Technical Skills: Outstanding textural player,
strong "hook-oriented" parts composer, hairraising soloist

Qualifications: Playing all my life. B.A. Music Theory & Comp., recent major film scoring/credits. Team player.

Available For: Anything professional

GARY FINE

GARY FINE
Phone: (213) 859-1851
Instruments: Bass, some keyboards
Vocal Range: Low tenor
Styles: R&B, pop, West Coast fusion
Read Music: Yes
Technical Skillis: Very little
Qualifications: Russ McKinnon's favorite bass
owner, poor time, lots of notes, no stage presence
& the worst sound imaginable.
Available For: I'll play for free if you sound like
Michael Ruff or Maxine Lewis

BILL DONATO

Phone: (714) 547-6110
Instruments: Sax & sax synth, custom touring system all wireless, DX-7
Styles: Rock, pop, R&B, jazz, reggae, wave, future, Italian folk

future, Italian folk

Read Music: Yes

Technical Skills: Player/performer (MIDicompatible & user-friendly!)

Qualifications: Featured in current issue of Roland Users Magazine regarding performance techniques; HBO special The Making of Disney's Captain Eo, featured sax soloist; MTV current airplay with the Untouchables; movie release No Mans Land (with Charlie Sheen) performing segment Hollwood Closury segment with Steve Ed.

ment; Hollywood Closeup segment with Steve Edwards on studio recording & record production.

Available For: Sessions, live showcases, video

VOCALISTS

L.A. VOCAL REGISTRY

Phone: (213) 465-9626 Vocal Ranges: All

Styles: All
Qualifications: We have vocalists of all styles & levels of experience.

Available For: Sessions, demos, casuals, every

COSMOTION

Ramona Wright & Gael MacGregor Phone: Ramona (818) 504-9537, Gael (213) 659-3877

Vocal Ranges: 3 octaves Styles: All

Styles: All Sight Read: Yes Fechnical Skillis: Instant vocal improvisation & ar-rangements; songwriting; lead & background vocals; Jingles, voiceovers & soundtracks; can also provide additional singer(s) as needed. Fun, fast,

Instruments: Synths, percussion, Also have numerous pre-recorded instrumental tracks: These equal a full band/orchestra (on tape) for Cosmo-tion who perform live to the pre-recorded instrumentals. Perfect for casuals, especially when stage/space considerations don't allow for lots of

Qualifications: Have shared studio &/or stage with: Aretha Franklin, Howard Smith of Heart), Henry Mancini, Ray Charles, Bruce Eroughton, Jack Mack & the Heart Attack, Mary Wilson (of the Supremes), Preston Smith & the Crocodiles, Ken Lewis (of the Steve Miller Band), Cornelius Bumpus, Dick Dale & the Deltones, numerous club badde.

Available For: All types of sessions, demos, jingles, casuals, club dates, etc.

JESSE TURNBOW

Phone: (714) 980-3646 Vocal Range: 31/2 octaves, high baritone & falsetto Styles: Rock, country, rock, pop, contemporary & traditional country & ballads

Qualifications: Former lead singer of T40 &

original act. Have shared stage with Alice Cooper, Eric Burdon, Woffman Jack, Rascals, Doors, Van Morrison, Sir Douglas, Spirit & many others, Per-formed clubs, concerts, TV, videos, References

&/or tape sample available.

Available For: All types of sessions, demos,

TECHNICAL

GARY J. COPPOLA

Phone: (213) 399-8965
Technical Skillis: Recording engineer/producer/ arranger, specialize in selecting the best format (8-24 trk), studio, & musicians to suit your music & budget

Qualifications: 10 years in L.A. music business, worked at Cherokee, Kendun, A&M, United Western, Wally Heider's studios & with many major render's sources a win intelligination recording artists, labels, & producers (Stanley Clarke, Ken Scott, Motown, Warner Bros.). Available For: Demos, record projects, song consultation, master recordings. Call for references

ERIC DI BERARDO

Phone: (805) 259-0828
Technical Skills: Recording engineer/producer with full production staff & full recording studio pro-

duction facility

Qualifications: Ten years in L.A. music business, worked on different projects ranging from country, pop, contemporary Christian, classical etc. & such artists as Kenny Loggins (rhythm section), John Patitucci-Chick Corea electric band bassist, Richard Souther-Meadowlark Records, George Highfill (WB), Steve Lively-Honda jingle, RK. Fraser-Kerygma Records-Sparrow Dist. Steve Reid-Joan Rivers percussionist, Bob Wilson the Front-RCA Records, demos for WB, Geffen, MCA,

Available For: Demos, custom record projects music for film or video, label record projects; package deals available. Please feel free to call & ask questions. No project is too small; serious

Alembic Custom 6-String Bass Series #1 With Case \$2,70000 (213) 660-4616

TO PLACE FREE ADS

QUALIFICATIONS: If you or your business charge a fee for your service, you do not qualify for FREE CLASSIFIEDS. Any such ad placed on the hotline will not be printed. Instructions: Call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, before the printed deadline. All deadlines are final, no exceptions. When you hear the beep, state the category number including wanted or available. Limit each ad to 25 words or less. Call once for each ad to be placed. All for sale ads must list a price. End with your name, area code, and phone number (in that order). All ads are final; they cannot be changed or can-celled. RENEWALS: To renew an ad after it's been printed, call the hotline and place the ad again, following the above procedure. NOTE: If your ad does not comply with the above rules, call (213) 462-5772 and ask for advertising. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

NEXT CLASSIFIED DEADLINE WED., MARCH 25, NOON

2 PA'S AND AMPS

• Four AR studio monitors, liquid cooled, \$1000/pr, still in box: Vance - BIS-955-948 - BIS-955-949 - Mitchell 210 sand amp, 100v rms, xll, \$170; Roland Cub 60 chorus, almost new, \$225 - 18; Red sphrs w/Altec 604E sphrs & mastering lab + vore pro monitors, \$1200 - 818, 895-50945

Big Red spkrs wiAltec 604E spkrs & massering lab x-overs, pro monitors, \$1200
Marshall JCM 800 Lead senes, 100w master vol hd wEL34 tubes, new, unopened box, \$590. Stuar 213-469-3931
Musiciman 212, 65w, dual chisis, master vol, reverb, \$200.
Trade Korg Poly 6 wistd & Musiciman 212 65w wi/master vol for Marshall combo. Kevin
13-874-4395
Yamaha PA cols, xit, \$325/pr; QSC 5.1 stereo power amp, 120w mrs/sick, \$175.
Marshall 50w amp, master vol, \$400 obo. Be98-6188
Anvil Fack, 6 spaces, ik, new, reg hdwr, \$110 obo. 213-306-3200
Two Bose 802 spkrs w/EQ, \$500 neg, Jim/213-552-2588
*Cerwin Vega 1800 power amp, \$200. Jim/213-552-2588

HIT MAN'S

• Musicman 75 hd w/4x12 bottom, xit snd. \$325; Kustom 100 two 15's & horn in sep cab, xit, \$190, 213-735-6221 v3BL D-130 spirs, 15' spirs in Fender-style cabs, gd for small PA, work well, \$180 both. 213-821-6700 - *Two Fostex RM-755 studio monitors, xit cond wicords, **Two Postex 1181 / 32 | 213-014-017 | 220 | 213-014-017 | 220 | 213-014-017 | 220 | 2213-014-017 | 220 | 2213-014-017 | 220 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-014-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017 | 2213-017

OSC amp model 1400, 200w/side, 300w/side one bringe, 74776-9092, 5400. Bobby 5400. Bob 5

Element Style Styl

•Mitchell straight cab, 4-12 Celeston spkrs, grt cond, \$200 818-796-5174

*Microent straight cap. 4-12 Ceresion Spiks. 9t outs). Sci. 94 Court. 400 Mark. 818-796-5174
*Acoustic 150B amp & 2-15 Acous cabs, sell sep or together, \$240 obo. Bark. 818-334-4033
*Four Celestion 30w spiks, older 80hm type, can hear in Marshall cab. \$100 obo. *Fender Vibrolux wil4-10" spiks, \$195 obo. 818-704-1906
*Fender Wibrolux wil4-10" spiks, \$195 obo. 818-762-1704
*Bass bins wil5" JBL spiks, cabs 5' long, 2" high, big, black & loud, xlt cond, \$400. 213-969-8327
*Fender Twin reverb, 200w wifootswitch & casters, xkt cond, \$300 or trade for DDL. Alan *14-98-8-734
*Fender Debux reverb wifulf mod by Lee Jackson, xt cond w/Ev12L, \$700. Cokry *24mahs power amp P-1150, 250w. \$250. Cityde *74-4859-6734
*Hiwatt 4x12 spik cabs, four w/4 Fan spiks, brand new,

*Hiwatt 4x12 spkr cabs, four w/4 Fain spkrs, brand new, \$300 ea. Ed 818-508-6502 whea Boogle Mark II, 60w combo, one 1x12 JBL spkr, grt amp, \$650. Zack 213-469-6075 wharshall 9- stack, 100w master lead hd, modif twice, wislant cab, 4x12, all in xlt cond, \$895. Zack213-469-6075 *Fender Concert 60w combo, 2x10 w/reverb, lx new, \$400. Zack 213-469-6075/469-3353.

Zack
•Early 60s Silvertone amp, piggyback, 2-12" Jensens, \$85 213-923-5902 John 213-923-5902

Late 30s Silvertone supro amps, 8" spkrs, \$50 ea. John 213-923-5902

Lightshow, mega 24-chnl 11-1000w pars, all sids, flick cases, \$250. Rick Fender Concert amp, 4-10" spkrs, 60w, xt cond, \$35 -23-82-384.

Pender Current and, obo 213-02-3-0-1 Pamsa WR8210A 10x4x2 mixing console, mint cond in 818-764-9459 • Names vrouzitor to box, \$975 obo. Rod 818-764-8459 box, \$975 obo. Rod • Acoustic 230 amp w/graphic EQ, reverb, footswitch, \$200 213-281-3031

•Acoustic 230 amp w/graphic Ed. 1973. Kenny 213-281-3031 •Fender 2x15 cab, custom loaded w/JBLs, \$200. Kenny 213-281-3031

Carvin 250w solid state amp, 7-band EO, master vol, reverb, gd solid snd, \$175. Chns 213-559-6418
 Fender Super reverb amp, xit cond w/new Mesa Boogle lubes, \$295

NEW DEADLINE: WELTRES

*Mitchell slant cab w/Celestion spkrs & Marshall nameplate, stit cond, \$300. Mark 213-208-8642

*Tascam Model 5 8x4 mixer in oak console w/98-pt 1T patch bay, compl wired, all cables, \$1000 213-318-4551

*Two Gellien S2-E spkr cabs, \$200 obo; QSC power amp, 225w/chnl, \$350 obo; two Hotspot montors, \$100. Right 213-397-9919

**S" ankr in cab, only used twice, \$350. Brian 818-500-1204

 Carvin X100 w/Carvin 4-12 Celestron cab, mint cond 213-735 ooo. •210 guitar amp, 100w rms, xlt w/reverb, \$180. 213-735-6221

3 TAPE RECORDERS

*Ampex 16-trk 2" recorder w/search to cue, xll hds, \$8500. Kenny 818-995-9945 - Symetrix patch bay 32A, ¼" phone jacks, front 8 back, lic new, \$100 ea. 213-306-3200 - 34ll recorder, ¼", 1530 ips, \$1250. Kenny818-995-9045 - Fostex 8-trk A-8, top maint, used 1 mo, xlt cond w/manual; never left house, xlt cond, \$275 213-874-878 - Teae: A3300 SX, 24rk recorder, \$400. Ben213-874-2505 - Yamaha rack mount 4-trk digital recorder, mint cond, \$400. Mislo. Yamaha rack mount with uniform
 Alace Add Service of tr. 7" reets only, auto reverse, grt 213-408-2110
 213-408-2110 aec A43005X Stereo III.
ape. \$300. Dale
bokoder 7200 stereo rtr, 7" reels only, and on and, needs
colored 213-408-2110 shape •Doke *Tascam 244 Portastudio, pert cond. Ik new WpUrd3-mswitch, \$600. MJ
 *Teac 3340 4-trk rir recorder, xit cond. New heads, calibration, overall maint, \$475 obo. Chns
 *Sony TC-366-4 4-trk rir tape deck, 10 yrs old, recently rebutlt, \$110 Mark
 *Yamaha MT 4-trk recording system, \$500.818-366-9420

4 MUSIC ACCESSORIES

•Aria DDL, brand new cond, \$150 firm. Vance818-365-3444
•Roland SDE-1000 DDL, grt cond, \$325. Ethan 213-462-4298

oland SUE-1000 U.S. Rev. 2000 U.S. Rev. 2000 Teknika pro line 814 stage/recording mic, ik new, 215454-4368 Audio Teknika pro Ina 814 stage/recording mic, ik new, \$85.

\$13-545-4369
Fender 12" guitar spkr, gd cond, \$30 obo 213-467-8896
Heavy duty foam insert for Jazz bass, its in Anvil Forge II cs, red velour, xit cond, \$25. Jim 213-316-7737
Sennhelser MD-441 U studo mc, Michael McDonatdyll Colins model, 3 mos old, xit cond w/manual, never left home studo, \$400.

213-87-8778
Yamaha RX-21L latin drum mach, 3 mos old, hrdly used, xit cond w/manual & S24.0, 213-874-8778
Yamaha SPX-90, 3 mos old, xit cond w/manuals, never left house, \$450.

213-874-8778
TC Electronical stereo chorus & pitch modifianger, 2 mos old, never left house, \$300.

213-874-8778
Folanda SDE-1000 DDL w/digital display, used 1 mos, xit cond w/manual, never left house, \$300.

213-874-878
Orban stereo reverb, xit cond w/mara EQ, \$150.

213-821-6700

•Two boxes of Guitar Pfayer mags from 1970-1986, \$30.

•Two boxes of Gutar Player mags from 1970-1986, \$30

Bob 810-000 1288 Wanted: Mounting rack for PA, 10-space, 24" high, reas 213-865-3427

 Drum riser Pro made by Anvil w/anvil cs, giant 5x10 siz on wheels, Will trade for keybd or 412 Marshall cab or DOD FX-1 stereo chorus pedal, \$50; Digite
 DDL pedal, \$75. David



BIG SALE · Pianos · Synthesizers · Amps

- · Speakers · Digital Delays
- Equalizers Computers Mics
 - · Odds & Ends · Parts Electronics • Stereos
- · Connectors · Power Supplies
 - · Switches · Stands

WE'RE SELLING ALL **OUR EXTRA STUFF** CHEAP!

★ 2 Days Only ★

Friday • April 3 12 Noon to 6 PM

Saturday • April 4 10 AM to 2 PM

815 N. Fairfax Ave. Hollywood, CA 90046 (213) 852-1961

MUSICIANS/GROUPS, PUT IT OUT THERE!

With Music Connection's Pro Player Ads! For \$25, you can put your skills to work finding studio and club work. Mail this coupon with \$25 to Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd. #201, Hollywood, CA 90028 Note: Please use this listing only if you are qualified

Name:		Phone:
Instruments:		
Read Music: Yes 🗆 No 🗆	Styles:	
Technical Skill:		
Vocal Range:		
Qualifications:		

 QSC 1.0 2-way electronic x-over, \$50 Lorne213-467-3418 T
 Shure SM-58 mic, \$100, xit, Lorne 213-467-3418
 Roland SDE-1000 DDL, new in box, \$325 obo 213-374-1109
 Yamaha RX-5 digital drum mach, new in box, \$1150
 Adnan 213-212-0947
 Yamaha drum machine, RX-21, \$195 obo .818-762-1704
 MSQ 700, od cond. \$375. Art \$18.708.7665 **Yamaha drum machine, HA-c1, \$180 - 818-798-7665

**MSQ 700, gd cond, \$375 Art 818-798-7665

**Roland \$DE-1000 DDL in rack w/cs, \$350 Paul 818-845-9186

•Boss CE-300 super chorus, brand new cond, in box, \$150 213-372-9702 Bose CE-3uu Super Lineau, 213-372-970z. Corky 213-372-970z. Corky -MC500 Roland sequencer, never used, new in ong box, 818-889-5271

818-889-5271

*Boss BCB-6 pedal board & Boss PSM-5 power supply, new, \$140, Zesta Fire stereo chorus, sounds lk Lesley, \$80, 213-392-4496 Kenny

Emile Ball stereo vol pedal, xlt cond, in box, \$50
213-372-9702

 Start S *Korg drum machine program
 *714-859-6-75**

 *Roland 120 jazz chorus hd, xlt cond, incl anvil flight cs, 213-466-2767

\$225
213-466-2767
Orig Moog Tourist bass pedals early model incl case, snds gri, \$475
11wo Shure early 50s block mics, one Danelectro, \$50 ea John
213-925-5802
18boss SD-1 super overdrive, \$40 Cray
80s-\$51-0498
Sessum FX control, 1 rack spc, brain & remote foot control, handles both rack & floor h, \$300 Cray805-251-0498
Mile, TOA headset, wimonitor, \$100 Dawid 81-78-0797
Flight case for tse Paul, \$100 Dawid
213-324-3205
Flight case for tse Paul, \$100 Dawid
213-324-3205
Anvil case on wheels, 33x22x15, \$200 Dawid21-3324-34905
Anvil case on wheels, 33x22x15, \$200 Dawid21-3324-34949405 Linn drum, xit cond, anvil cs, \$1000 Lou818-994-9403

Roland SDE-1000 gr cond, \$300 Ethan 213-462-4298

Optimist smoke machine, gr cond, \$375 Ethan 213-462-4298

*Loft 2-way x-over \$100 obo, two 500w par lights, 57 Rich 21-937-9919 c Shure 555 mics, mint cond, the box mic for that early color, \$150 ea Brooks 818-762-9306 (vir. \$150 ea Brooks 818-762-9306 (vir. \$150 ea Brooks 918-762-9306 (vir. \$150 ea B

5 GUITARS

Yamaha BB-300 bass, gloss blk w/custom setup, gig bag, Korg tuner, \$350, flawless
 Glbbon Les Paul std. '59 reissue, flamed maple top, zebra Duncan pu's, blk ABS flight cs, mint cond, \$900 obo 21:32-74-00.
Fender Strat, 1962 reissue, white w/trem, custom 1-5/8° Warmouth, 22-flet rosewood neck, birdseye maple, \$450 Warmouth, 25-flet rosewood neck, birdseye maple,

w/locking trem, x/t, hsc, \$350
•Yamaha BB1200 cherry sunburst bass w/EMG pu's, hsc, all work by Jay Carruthers, \$650

213-659-0818

WANTED KEYBOARDIST

a la: Dean Gant, Jeff Lorber needed for established Top 40 band in Phoenix \$300-\$450 per week

21-28 years old, must have sampler, digital & analog keyboards, vocal ability. Ask for Ruben.

(602) 268-0012

FEMALE PERCUSSIONIST WANTED IMMEDIATELY

by well-known rock group with upcoming live dates. Should be between 18-25 years old & have background vocal ability.

> CALL US NOW! (818) 782-5863

•Pre-CBS 1962 Fender P-bass, \$750 obo. 213-659-0818

• Pra-CBS 1962 Fender P-bass, \$750 obc. 213-659-0818 blanez accuse cutaway, 1g size, mint cond wics, \$240. Hamen elec bass, xil. \$200.

Pass style nut w/Duncan pu's, Golo tuning pegs. Badass bridge, stralocks, wics, \$400. Jim. 213-316-773
"Yamaha BB3000 bass, natural finish w/Ihru-body neck, xil cond wics, \$700. Jim. 213-316-7737
"Hamer Steve Stevens, candy apple red. new no box w/War-anly, \$800.

13-876-5949

*Nanez Destroyer bass, white, gd cond. \$200. Dan wics, \$400. Dan wild hass, many custom parts of cond.

witsc. \$400. Dan 21:391-2356
•Rickenbacker 4001 bass, many custom parts, gd cond.
vood innsh, hsc. \$400 obo Dan 21:3931-2336
•Aria Pro II ZZB deluxe w/Kahler trem, blue/fok sunburst
witsc, plays 91, \$425 obo Jm (after 5) 213-427-8184
•Ibanez Roedstar gutar, perf cond. \$200 Bob818-896-1296
•1965 Rickenbacker 12-string, solid-body, sunburst mit cond witsc. \$400 818-789-0298
•1959 Fender Jazzmaster, white, liss brand new, hsc. \$400
818-789-0298

•Fender Strat, American made, white w/rosewood fb, lock-in 818-789-0298

•Fender Strat, Amenican made, white whrosewood to, suntrem, hisc. \$425

•Ovation Applause, new blk w/cs. \$140, two classical guitars, one cutaway, \$50 & \$70

213-735-6221

•Two Gibson Flying Vs, mid-70s mint cond, never oid house, w/cases, \$600 ea

818-704-1906

•Fender Jazz bass w/cs, early 80s model, hardly used, perford, \$495

•Les Paul 1985, mint cond, cherry sunburst, \$500

183-705-4614

•Aria Pro II, RS Stray Cat w/trem & leather bag, \$200

•BC Rich bass, MJ series, Warlock, xit w/cs, \$300 George 213-394-4664 BC Rich bass, no series, 12
 Gibson 335\$ elec guitar, hardly used, \$450 Zack 213-469-6075

Gibson 335S elec guitar, hardly used, \$450 Zaöx
 *Les Paul style guitar, sunburst linish, rosewood fb, all gold dww, m op inlays, \$175 Crag
 *Kramer deluxe custom Pacer, 2 sgl coil pu's. 1 humbucker, all Duncan Floyd Rose, blue/fblk hdwr, rosewood neck, 10 l, orig cs, American, \$520 hrm 7 1:4841-3894
 *Fender 1962 Tele ressue, sunburst w/bilk pg, rosewood neck, gig bag, xlt cond, \$275.
 *Fender Pebass trefless w/burcan active EO pu's, xlt cond, \$500 Kenry
 *Fender Pebass w/Schecter neck, DiMarzios, Shalers, Badass, \$250 Kenry
 *Kramer fire engine red Explorer guitar, Duncan pu's, Floyd Rose, \$275 obo Chris
 *Whitle Strat, 1962 reissue, custom Tele neck, hsc, brand new, \$375
 *Yamaha Roadstar elec guitar w/cs, two pu's, w/trems, trems.

• White Strat, 190c reasons. 213-394-0595
• Yamaha Roadstar elec guitar w/cs, lwo pu s, wifrem, xit cond, bik finish, \$250 David 213-324-3205
• Jackson Strat w/custom pant & Floyd Rose, killer unlinsh-ed maple neck, \$1000 dob Dave 213-851-0586
• Gibson Les Paul custom 72, burgundy, hsc, \$350 John 213-252-35922 •Elk electric guitar, burgundy, hsc, lks like ES-335, \$125

John 213-923-5902

**Glbson Explorer III, cream white, three scapbar pu's, absolute perf cond, hsc, \$400

**Fender Strat, American made, 1978, blik w/maple next,
rosewood fb, Duncan & Bridge pu, hsc, \$350 818-506-6901

**Pearwey T40 bass, lik new, natural finish, maple & fb, 500-6901

ool switching, hsc, \$300

818-506-6901

6 KEYBOARDS

 Korg Poty 6 w/std, perf cond, grt snds, \$275 Kevir
 213-874-4385 213-874-4385 •Roland JX3P keybd w/built-in sequencer, std & cs incl. \$650 213-675-2361 Roland Juno 60 & JSQ 60 sequencer, xlt cond, both for \$375 Nancy

Julie 18:281-9882 Land Section 1988 Land Section 1988 Land Juno 106, kit cond wirmanual, extra custom snds cords, never left hs, \$500 213-874-8778 Casio CZ-101 wiAC adapt, manuals, cords, never left hs, kit cond, \$200 kit cond, \$20

\$2000 Jan

"Yamaha CP70 elec grand w/anvil cases, st cond, \$2000 obo, Fender Rhodes 73 stage model, \$\$60 obo Bill 7/14-596-756.

Fender Rhodes modif by Keyboard Prods, \$350 Moog Liberation, remote keybd, \$175 818-793-6752.

Seq Circs Pro I monofeled synth, 9d cond, \$250 obo Scott •Korg Poly 800, \$300, Akai S-612 sampler, \$450. David

•Korg Poly 800, \$300, Akai Storic Service 818-788-5454
•Relaind VK-1 sgi mni organ, \$400, Passport MIDI 8 plus software for ile, \$75 obo Kent (1-7pm) 818-508-00k, \$325
•Seq Citres synth wimanual 8 progr book, \$325
•213-939-305
•Yamaha KX-1, white MIDI remote never used, \$650, Carl 818-445-904 cond, \$675 Art 818-45-904 cond,

• Jupiter 6, gd cond. \$675 An 818-798 • Fender Rhodes Mark I stage piano 73, gd cond. 213-408 Fender Rhodes Mark I stage piano 73, 90 units 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2110 213-08-2

•Roland JX8P w/programmer & std, im

Yamaha DX-21, grt mach, ik new w/cs, \$500 Shaun 818-842-3417
 Kawai, beaut rosewood grand piano, \$59", style KG2C, plus rosewood bench, beaut voiced, grt action, pert cond. \$5500 obb. John 714-998-2600

7 HORNS/WOODWINDS

•Selmer alto sax, Mark VI, high F#, 1968 Pans model, senal no 83545, totally redone, absol perl, \$1250 818-762-9962 •Haynes flute, \$1600 213-392-6503

8 PERCUSSION

•6-pc Tama Swing Star drum kit w/trap cases, \$525 Jim 213-939-6163 •I'm a 9-pc dbl bass set wistds, about to meet my death pis save me, \$350 obo Clay 818-845-358, •Ludwig white 10-pc, 6 Zidigian cymbals, 2 sets 4h-358, stds & pedals, anvil cases, extra snare, mint cond, \$2500 818-851,7716

stds & pedals, arith security of blast period by a paiste 22" nde cymbal, grt snd, brand new, \$75 obo Rob 213,450,3435

*20" Zildjian ride, new, \$100 firm or trade for Paste pour ride Greg 213-665-3427 *Yamaha drum machine RX-11, peri cond, 1 yr old, \$50 Pat 213-920-2952 *Zildjian Amir cymbals, 14" hihat pr \$80, 16" crash, \$50, 20" ride, \$50 Pat 213-920-2952 *Yamaha Stage series hdwr, hvy duty, hihat stand, strade cymbals (2), bass drum pedal, \$25 ea Pat 213-920-2952

*Upright piano, gd cond, gd snd, recently tuned, \$960 obo Jule 818-281-9882 16 **Noland Juno 106, kit cond w/manual, extra custom snd & cords, never left hs, \$500 21-3874-8778 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond, \$200 21-3874-8778 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond, \$200 21-3874-8778 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond, \$200 21-3874-8778 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elect kit. 5-pc w/extra tom, stds, cases, cables, sit cond \$200 21-399-6831 **Simmons 5 elec

Out, nerry used, in lew, Journal periods. Lob. 213-665-3427

*Tarma Swing Star. 16x22, 12x12, 13x13, 15x16, 15x140

mos old, midnight blue whidwr, \$550 Irim Greg
213-665-327

*14" Zildflan guick beat hhats, \$150 or trade for 14" Passe
2002 or Soundedge hinhats Greg
213-665-327

*Simmons SDS-8 electr drums, 5 pads, hardly used, will
de for acoustic Sonar or Gretch drum set. Greg
4"Tarma 7-pc hvy duty hdwr, Zildjian cymbals, Paste harat,
cases incl. very clean, all pink slips, \$1100 obo Tom
213-546-3613

•Yamaha RM-15 drum machine, hardly used, \$350 Carl 818-445-3043

Latin percussion congas, white fiberglas w/std, 1700 obo

Joe 818-843-3032

• Degan vibes, xit cond, \$\$00, Degan marmba, xit cond, 2½ octaves, \$200 Kur 714-642-4267

• Two Syndrums, sgl units, on Ludwig std wicables 8 power adapter, \$225 or swap for drum machine. 213-399-6831

• Monster Gretch power tom triple bass drum set, plus cymbals 8, hdws, \$2500 brand new 213-874-8838

• Zildijian 22" rock nde, grt snd, very clean, \$140, obo Tom 213-546-3613 213,546,3613

•Sabian 19" rock crash, grt snd, very clean, \$140 obo. Tom • Sabian 19" rock cream, you are 213-546-50 to 213-546-50 to 5 • Boss DR-110 drum machine w/AC adapter & cs, \$110 213-394-4664

Boss DR-110 drum machine wIAC adapter. & cs. \$110 George
213:394-4664
Yamsha drum kit, natural wood linish, 6 toms, snare, bass & all hdwr. \$1000 obe Ron
714-531-6423
Simmons SDS9 drums wIMIDI, incl Anvil ATA flight cs. all stds & all cords, \$1000 obe David
Simmons SDS1, black wIAnvil ATA cs. \$100 David
\$1807-62-0707
Tama 7-pc drum set wIZidijan cymbals & cases, xit cond.
\$550 Sean
818-361-2077

\$550 Sean

Tama Techstar elec drum pads, bass drum, snaer drum, snaer drum, 3 loms, played conce, \$83 obo Dave

Synare \$3X elec drum wlpresets & AC adapter, \$37 obo Dave

818-909-9258
818-909-9258

Synther 33 Aurus 2020 Dave Temma black dbi bass drum set, 3 high toms, 1 floor tom, 22-26" bass drums, lots of cymbals, \$1500 obo Tom, 714-628-3420

2-26" bass orums, 105 6 5,11 114-628-3420

•Drum riser, very (g. royal blue, stands 18" high, 5½ 765",

thick royal blue carpeting w/blk base, \$75 Bill213-826-8424

•Simmons SDS9 brain, lk new, \$500 Eric 818-509-9734

•Gretch 3-pc kit, mid-50s, silver peart, \$200 obo

213-343-2425

•SDS-1000 Simmons brain \$700 Shaun 818-842-3417

9 GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

Tasteful melodic HR gutanst sks recording/wking HR gm infl Bryan Adams, Whitesnake, Bad Co, Billy Squier Stage pres, Duncan/Marshall equipped, will travel 213:274-284
 Pro HR gutanst wgrt mater, image & exp to join establid commerc HR band w/mgmt Serious only pls Johnny
213-338-2435

213-838-2435

HR/HM gultarist sks touring/recording gry Milbel, hyv
backing only, 8 yrs pro exp, infl Moore, Beck, tynch,
Young, Tape/bio/photos. Chase
818-330-3552

Texas R&B, blues 8 rote, gularnst, straight from Texas,
avail for wking band. Pros only—album, tour, video exp, Don
818-24-9826

REHEARSAL **STUDIOS**

24-HOUR ACCESS! **24-HOUR LOCKOUT! SECURE • FREE UTILITIES!**

> (213)589-7028

Mastersound | Studio

16-TRACK SONGWRITING FACILITY • EMULATOR DRUMS • SP-12 MIDI/SYNTHS

 DIGITAL PIANO/SYNTHS DIGITAL MASTER

• PROPHET SAMPLER 2002

TX-7 • MATRIX 6 • REV 7 • DDL ARRANGING/MUSICIANS AVAIL. INTRODUCTORY OFFER \$20/HR - 5-HR BLOCK LOTS MORE! CALL 714/969-8069

MASTER QUALITY **DEMOS** 8-TRACK RECORDING

★ Otari ½" 8-Track

★ Otari 2-Track ★ Ramsa 20-Input Console ★ Lexicon Reverb

Comp/Limiter ★ Oberheim DX MIDI Drum Machine ★ DX7 Custom Sounds ★ Poly-6

★ Acoustic & Electric Guitars AFFORDABLE RATES

Let us show you what we've done for others

INDART PRODUCTIONS (818) 789-0365

FREE DELIVERY

PRODUCTIONS Keyboard • Sight Reading Ear Training One-On-One

With Sonny Burke One of L.A.s most respected session player/arranger/producers. 12 years arranger/conductor for Smokey Robinson.

Singers: Learn to sight sing. Players: Learn improvisation. All Styles accepting limited number of

(818) 785-5305

16 TRK. STUDIO INTRO. PATE \$12.50/HR. TROOT 32 INPUT CONSOLE
E-16 6/30 IPS MICO Mac Plus w/ 20 Mb hard size Performer - Pro- Comprisor STUDIO 440 · ROLLAD 5-50 JX-10 . MIRIX-6

ENGINEER / PROGREMMEN INCL.

PAPARAZZI PRODUCTIONS

213-465-1072

Guitarists

Expand your playing ability! The MASTERCORD RULE is now available to aid you to learn solo guitar (chord melody)

 shows all chord positions in any key very possible way to combine lead melody with chords · indicates the notes of any selected chord

sets chord pattersn in seconds durable all-plastic construction

seconds what it takes the professional years to master

MASTERCORD CO. Special Offer

Send check or money order for only \$19.95 to MASTERCORD CO., P.O. Box 33394, Granada Hills, CA 91344 or call (818) 785-4113

Money back guarantee! Credit cards accepted. Dealer inquiries welcome

·Lead guitarist avail for HM/HR band infl Marston. Halen band w/mgmt, gd equip, trans, exp Joseph (after 818-338-3103 4:30pm)

•Lead guitarist sks powerful melod rock grp. I hv equip.
714-495-3676

- Lead gultariat sks powerrui merou row gry 1714-495-3876
- Black female gutarist, 19, sks to play w/other gutar plyts
- flow for forw fock band, infl VH, AC/DC. Terry 213-649-4212
- Pro lead gutarist wikit playing abil & image sks HH band.
- 213-558-4551
- Gultariats avail w/drummer for HR band.
- 213-358-653
- Gultariats avail w/drummer for HR band.
- 213-358-653
- Gultariats avail w/drummer for HR band.
- 213-358-653
- Gultariats ake commerc metal band Hv. ideas for ongs. Infl
- Dokken. Raft. Scorps Bob
- Gultariats, thy form 2-guitar metal or rock band, pref glam
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
- 714-883-8424
-

lking to join or form 2-guitar metal of rock band, prief glam Kevin 714-883-8424
*Classically Infli lead guitanst sks melod HR band or musicians to start explosive proj ala Dokken, Rising Force, Europe, Neaf (eves) 818-894-2404
*Lead guitarist avait for HR/HM band wight singer Dynamic loud to soft songs, hv liks, moody h, Marshall equipped 213-874-9973
*Lead guitarist, 26, w/13 yrs exp. infl Sheniker, Blackmore, Scorps David 213-739-9098
*Lead guitarist/sopgwirter likng to goin or form metal funk

cead guitarist/songwriter lkng to join or form metal funk and infl Power Station, Zep, Aerosmith, Beck 10 yrs expumper 213-614-9433

Bumper 213-614-9433

*Guitarist/vocalist sks pro wkng T40 band for recording proj Julio 213-857-8707

*Lead guitarist lkng for work in estab'd unit 10 yrs exp. into HR, metal, infl Vai, Blackmore, Paige, Joe Perry, Burto

*Atmospheric rhythmic guitans! sks club band.
818-982-1350/980-7785

*Guitarist, 24, exp'd all styles, sks P/T wkng band for casuals, clubs

*Guitarist lkng for bassist, drummer & vox for freestyle Bos/90s VH-type music John

213-362-978

*Guitarist/vocaliet sks serious band only T40, ongs, rock, on metal Much exp, gri equip, studiofive Louis (9-12, 6-4)

*Guitarist new in flows sks E/T when band Version and

no metal Much exp. grt equip, studiofilive Louis (9-12, 6-9) 213-665-3427

Gultarist, new in town, sks F/T wkng band Versatile oliusey funky style, hv xit gear, will travel. Pros only. Mark 213-320-8388

"Versatile guitarist sks wkng T40 band Any style, any place, any time Fast learner. Alex 213-399-8373

"Guitarist westeries studio å live exp. all styles, sighthead, mythm/flead, vox, sks wkng band wimgmit å recording profet exp. 213-663-67467

Exp? d guitarist, jazz. swing, R&B, C&W. sks to form ong band. Club gigs avail Joe 213-876-8280

"Guitarist, 21, lking for a bunch of dedic musicians wikit Lalent, har å mage to form the best HR/glam band. Greg 213-469-7996

"Leed guitarist, 23, w/own material, sks band or musicians."

Melodic guitarist sks ung oscillation
 As Senous only. Hy rhrs spc 213-821-3501
 Guitarist sks ong band, infl U2, Big Country, Police, 213-392-2300
 Country, Poli

*Atmospheric rhythm guitar sks club band.

818-982-1350/980-7785

*Boogle blues rock lead guitarist saval for club, casul for

Gultarist/singer/composer (BMI), formerly w/Barry White, Isæac Hayes, Wolfman Jack, Chuck Berry, sks pro wkng band Jazz, pop. R&B, blues. gospel, reggae Emmett 213-96-848

FULL MIDI STUDIO

FOR LEASE

Macintosh-based system with

state-of-the-art synths &

Lead guitarist, fast & funous yet soft & melod. If you hy
the band, I've got the hands. Metal or HR pref. Rudy

-Lead gultarist, fast & funous yet soft & melod. If you hive band. I've got the hands. Metal or HR pref. Rudy
-Country picker, infl James Burton/Ray Flack, sike sexdering country sit. Will
-Craig Collins Tumer, formerly of Network. Spotlight column Guter Pleyer, siks commerc rock, HR or metal band wingmulfabel intr
-Start Service S

Gultarrist & bass plyr team avair or essets or in 1818-761-3735 by equip, image, pro att 818-761-3735 "Gultarrist/songwriter/singer sks bass & drums for rock 3-pc infl by Tom Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, Millor by 170m Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Waits, Peter Case, X, No image reg d, William Wai

nfl by 1 om Walls, Peres 818-787-7395

*Rhythm gultarist/songwriter & drummer avail to join or form ong pop rock band Backgr vox, some keys Senous only, no smoking/drugs. John 818-840-9131

*Lead/rhythm gultarist w/vox, 22, sks melod HR/rM all ong band or members to form Pro equip, att, image, look, Pros Selly Chuck

band or members to torm Fro again.

818-994-bb/s

Rolly, Chuck

Guitariat w/gd equip/att sks ong pop band. Tnam plyr,
nill Police, Fixx, REM, Furs

1818-91-528

Lead guitariat lkng to jorn wkng band. Marshall/Krame
equip, 10 yrs exp, HM/HR, infl Blackmore, Page, Va. Bill

213-464-5993

•Guitarist evail for wkng band/casuals Hv gd equip/appric, 13 yrs pro musician, hv album out. Andre 818-772-2222 •Orig lead guitanst w/monster chops & xt stage pres sks pro funkly HR band w/platinum future. I'm ready now, are

pro funky HR band wiplatinum future I'm ready now, are you? Tommy 213-663-7990.
*Lead gultarfat, qr rock image, Strat, Marshall, 10 yrs exp, six pro band wimgmt & label affil for tour/recording/grgs Senous only Robbie 818-907-1915.
*Singer/aongwriter/hrythm guitanst avail for ong band. 24, infil Beatles, Costello, Springsteen, Police, 818-989-7205.
*Gultariat sixs young ready-to-play R&R band. I play like the illegitimate son of Steve Jones & Jimmy Page, Mike 818-702-0532.
*Serlous gultarfat sks success-motivated ongs rock band.

•Serious guitarist sks success-motivated origs rock band. 818-980-7162 "Guitarist & bassist team lkng for band w/indie or maj label deal or at least maj label intr. Oual HR plyrs. Beau 213-463-4377

deal or at least may label intr. Qual HH plyrs. Beau 213-483-4377

Hot lead gustanst w/10 yrs concert/recording esp winame plyrs sks. HRVHM w/mgmt, label intr, senous only. 213-876-4290

Intense lead gustanst avail, vox, image. Let's take intenter than Zeppelin, Iron Maiden Mike 818-24-8958. Classically inf Iron lead gustanst, ust out from East Coast, sks ong commerc HM band w/mgmt å gigs, infl Malmsteen, Dokken, Bon Jow, Cinderella Johnny 818-763-2907. Gustrafist & drummer nd bassist who can relate to power rock on a musical, social & cultural level. Steve213-465-2915. Syntheelist & gustanst, pin or form serious pro mainstream HR band. 19-25. No pop, on metal. I wille humorous, spinted, party songs. 818-786-4287. Deark-minded gustanst, 22, sks dedic band w/same intr.

HR band, 19-25 No pop, no metall. I white humorous, spirited, party songs. 818-786-4-287

• Dark-minded guitanst, 22, sks dedic band w/same intr., infl Slouxsie, Lords, L&R. Gd equip. Kelly 213-462-4109

• Gultarist/songwriter forming band Purpose, passion, awareness. R&A accessible but interesting 1o the adgle w/a smile Eddie 313-545-0205

• Gultarist fiting for T40 band, sings too Quick to learn. easy 4 fun to work with. Ed 213-545-0205

• Lead/rhythm guitanst avail for HM/HR band, Hillywd area Jackie 818-769-1685

Lead/hythm guitanst avail for HM/HR band. Hlywd area Jackie
 Scorching hot totally pro guitarist avail for metal bnad w/may deal only. Info to P O. Box 5005, Anahem, CA 9204. Versattle guitarist sks wkng 140 band. Any style, any place, any time Fast learner. Alex
 213-399-8373

9 GUITARISTS WANTED

Idealistic ptyr wtd for L.A record proj Think like U2, Alarm, Geldof, Simple Minds, Steve
 619-243-2205

Location Digital by Reid Woodbury Classical Recording

Realistic.

Editing.

samplers like VS, S900, Matrix 12. Will not lease individual pieces.

\$1500/MO. or \$40,000 CASH STEVE (213) 453-8662

818/956-1617

Digital master compatible with VHS HiFi.

• SOUND & LIGHTS

Puristic.

Basic.

REHEARSAL **STUDIOS**

- P.A., STAGES, DDL, AIR
- BLOCK RATES & STORAGE
- AMPS, DRUMS, PIANO & MUSIC ACCESSORIES AVAIL
- UNTIL 12 AM-7 DAYS!

8217 Lankershim Bl. #33

(1/2 BLK. S. OF ROSCOE)

N. HOLLYWOOD

P.A. RENTALS FROM \$40 A NITE

- 12-16-32 CHANNELS AVAIL.
- LIGHT SHOWS AVAILABLE

ROCK & DISCO D.J.'s AVAILABLE FOR ANY OCCASION!

ALL DJ EQUIPMENT AVAIL. FOR RENT (818) 504-0494

WE BUY USED EQUIP

WRECIEDI • 24-MOUR MULLINE [213] • GC--Exp' a guttarist that dols on keys wiear for melody, for mod
pop rock band. Mike
• 213-306-850
• Guttarist witd for rockin' metal band. Bhrs in Van Nuys
• everyday, 256m. Can you make in? Luke \$18-344-1743
• Lead guttarist witd for oright Raf band Must in you mustanship, god equip, trans. No metal pls. Raiph213-255-6740
• Female vocalist sking female lead & rhythm guttarist to
from 140 & ong band. Dedic a must, wildness & personalty pluses Karen
• Sirlus Trixon, legandary Detroit rocker, needs hot, bad.

form T40 & ong band, Dedic a musik minus 213-599-6524

• Sirlus Trixon, legendary Detroit rocker, needs hot, bad,
crude, rude, loud, wild, cool guitanst wilmage for Detroitstyle hard-driving rock & soul band. 818-445-417

• Gulklarist wild for unique rock ensemble, casual jamssould invitation of the cool of the casual jams.

• Gulklarist wild, infl Aerosmith, Hanoi, Lords & Stones, Must
hv image, att, talent. No Malmsteens or Lynches.

•Guitarist wtd by new Westside band. Young pro atl a must. 213-392-6880

Cays)
South and the state of th

- Guitanat wild for orig new proj mil Steve Stevens, Andy Taylor, Charle Sexton. Must be dedic å image-minded. Todd
- To

gutanst, 18-24 infl Smithereens, REM, 60s rock. No HM Bill 213-826-8424
*Silves gutarist needed who poss sings 8 plays keys. Prosolly, Band w/gigs. Howard 213-865-8128
*Female gutarist wid Known female bassist from NY starting all female thrash band; 213-865-730-10
*Fusion pop band needs guitanst for showcasing, Must hv thrusscianship & uninhibited stage pres. All members flour wimaj acts. Mgmt. pay. 213-542-8708/345-8434
*WiF lead guitanst wif dor orig pop rock band infl Quffleld, Glass Tiger, Cars. Senous only, no smolong/drugs. Vox pref. John ar a must. Metallica/Megadeth freaks only. Tood 818-840-9131
*Singer/songwriter sks female guitanst boltom or forms of the single starting of the single st

wifegenoary promises 213-657-4562

**Lead guitarist w/vox for melod & rowdy rock. Both copies & origs Michael 213-375-6100

*Female R&R lead guitarist, under 25, wid for all female band w/mgmt infl Zeppelin, Stones, X, Hendrix, Doos & 818-284-7858



Private Instruction DAS.

If you are serious about the bass I can really help you expand your playing. Beginners welcome.

HERB MICKMAN (213) 462-4502

(author "Bass Forum" colum in Guttar Player magazine)

MUSICIANS WANTED

Lead Guitarist ★ Bassist Drummer * Keyboards

for solo artist project with major label interest, backing & management pending, top industry connections. Exclusive live gig/showcase. Bring tape & bio, photo for auditions.

Info (213) 274-1413

 Christian guitarist needed for new wave band, Ministry-minded only, commitment a must. Mike 714-522-0276 minded only, commitment a must Mike **Female guitarist wid for live gigs & recording projage, equip, liks a must Vox helpful. No amate \$18.763-

age, equip. Ilss a must Vox helpful. No 'amateurs. \$18-763-1257

Pop rock band THE BEATNIKS lkng for funky-lkng croele ro black gutnarst. Greg

rolack gutnarst. Greg

Guttarist wtd, male, strong rhythm, some lead, melod. lyrical style for ong techno rock prog wifemale front. Vox/lkeybd skills helpful. Exp'd team plyr. 213-399-4583

-Star gultarist medod, drop contacts, for image-minded prohrs spc, melod, reliable, kt chops, know hooks, inf Steve
Stevens, Edge, Police, Prince, Dewey

-Guttarist wid for gigging/recording explos rock band
-Guttarist wid for gigging/recording explos rock
-Guttarist wid for gigging/recording explose rock
-Guttarist wid for gigging/recording explose rock
-Guttarist wid for single specific
-Guttarist wid by very hy Råh band No metal, inf Stores,
-Crue. NY Dolls, T Fex True rockers wiconfidence is style
-Guttarist wid by very hy Råh band No metal, inf Stores,
-Guttarist wid by very hy Råh band No metal, inf Stores,
-Guttarist wid by very hy Råh band No metal, inf Stores,
-Guttarist wid by very hy Råh band No metal, inf Stores,
-Guttarist wid by very hy Råh band No metal, inf Stores,
-Guttarist wid by very hy Råh band No metal, inf Stores,
-Guttarist wid by very hy Råh band No metal, inf Stores,
-Guttarist wid by very hy Råh band No metal, inf Stores,
-Guttarist wid by very hy Råh band No metal, inf Stores,
-Guttarist wid by very hy Råh band No metal, inf Stores,
-Guttarist wid by very hy Råh band No metal, inf Stores,
-Guttarist wid hy very hy R

only 213-969-910s

•Christian female guitanst wid for all girl Christian pop rock band. Hv contax & rhrs. spc. 714-249-1637

10 BASSISTS AVAILABLE

English bass plyr w/lots of pro live & recording exp sking mod-sounding wkng band Mark 213-394-6654
 Bass plyr & singer liking for wkng T40 band Bob 818-282-1631

•HR'ing bass plyr lkng to join or form commerc Ha set. Pros only, otherwise don't waste my time. 818-407-097 childue aggressive divining HR bassist sks establ' gryw/mgmt & backing only 12 yrs pro exp. tape/photo/bio Ted. 314-773-2824

w/mgmt & раскинд отту. — , 314-/10-ссы-•Bassiet, 25, w/ocal abil, sks to join or form wknd casuals hand w/musicians who sing. Pop rock, R&B, So Bay area 213-316-7737

Jim
Pro explosive bassist sks tounng/recording grp wilabel
intr & huy backing wimgmt. Mickey 714-531-8969
ribass player & drummer avail for wkng or recording band
or ong proj w/mgmt. Pros only. Greg/Louis (9-12 or 6-9)
213-665-321

Bass player/singer skng wkng T40 band Bob818-282-1631
 Serious bassist sks T40 or pro-minded wkng band Extens exp most styles, lead vox, top equip Resumertape avail.
 Bass P60-0213
 Bass P60-0213

David

Bassist/drummer skng band w/recording, touring, wkng
213-465-635 Bassist w/vox sks wkng band making money playing T40.
 Hv 5 yrs exp & equip. Duane 213-622-9158

 Syrs exp & equip. Duane
 Bassist sks serious rock band infl stronger melody
Pretenders, Outfield, Hoodoo Gurus, etc. M/F J. Freehelders, Contineal, Thoodor Garlus, etc. 2007, 5-97-6.

Fro bassist wistage/studio exp. long har magic, sk-sr or greater or wipro mgmt only. (after 6pm;21-3258-4307-6.

Fro bassist wistage/studio exp. 10 yrs. ikg for Bon Jou, Heart, Autograph, Night Ranger bye.

Fro bassist wistlier equip, gri att & apprinc, formig/stage/studio exp. 150 yrs. HM band w/gd backing, mgmt, label intr or signed Jeff 171-458-4273.

Falsas plyr, 3/l ling for other maidrars wors to do did 88-86.

Fals cover turnes. No orig plyrs pis George

Bass plyr, ling for band in West LA area Rob 213-202-023.

Bass plyr, sings lead/backgr, six swing 50s/660 or 140.

Bass plyr, sings lead/backgr, sks wking 50s/60s or 140 band Benny italians/songwirter of HIGH FISK lking 1213-435-12131 *Bessiet & guitansi/songwirter of HIGH FISK lking 1436-12131 *Bessiet & guitansi/songwirter of HIGH FISK lking 1436-12131 *Bess plyr sks wking club/casual grp 6d chops, reads charts, much stage/studie osp. pref all tvos. 818-997-0236, techno, pop, 740 or sids Flon osp. pref all tvos. 818-997-0236, techno, pop, 740 or sids Flon - 68easlet & guitar team lking for band windle or maj label deal or at least maj label intr. Oual HR plyrs Beau 213-463-4377

10 BASSISTS WANTED

 Sirlus Trixon, legendary Detroit rocker, needs hot, bad, crude, rude, loud, wild, cool bassest wilmage for Detroit-style hard-driving rock & soul band
 Sking pro bass plyr, must be sold willeeling. Long hair, absol no hair extensions. I hy pro mgmt & label nit? Victly 818-445-4177

BASSIST WANTED

ALL-ORIGINAL ROCK GROUP

influences: Police, Duran, Fixx

qualifications: 2nd frontman image backup harmony vocals good professional attitude

MAJOR LABEL INTEREST (818) 843-5687

 *Wanted: Rock bassist to join forming band wlong but commerc and w/female vocalist into Trower, Zep, Whitesnake, 213-663-4312
Sandy 818-906-0435

| Sandy Yngwre Sandy
Fernale bassist wtd for orig recording proj Kim
818-789-1549

Serious & career-minded keybdist sought for formal

Serious & career-minded keybdist sought for formative touring & recording commerc music prof. George touring & recording commerc music prof. George (213,650,6956).

ARADIO RODEO auditioning basis plays Must be good-natured. Ik gd & play gd Backgr vox a must. Steve 818,360,2428.

Idealistic play wild for L A record prof. Think like U2, Alarm, Geldiol. Simple Minds. Steve 619,243,2205.

Creative bassist wid by forming band wiunique songs, infil Floyd, Beatles. Zep. Bowle, HRI to melod. Open mind & dedic req.d. Mark/N/cky. 213,460,6946.

BassistVocalist wid by female-fronted orig melod. HR band. M/F. Meghan. 213,318,6934.

Exp'd bassist wear for melody for mod pop rock band. Mile. William Mile. Mile.

Mike 213-306-8590 x. Hero lead bassist w/pinup longhair image, backgr va. totally dedic pro, show glarn image w/Sheehan chops Mgml, studio, paid firs if nec (mornings) 818-287-351 0 w/Wartled: Bass plyr for outrageous rock band ARIS, w/connex & heading for the top Yox a plus Lance213-696-8091 = YOXIC PETS, bassist w/d Psych punk funk, play funky Gigs now, recording deal in works, rh/s in Newhall. Lee Gigs now, recording Section 805-2015

•Bass plyr wtd for groove band infl Prince, Miles, Shorter 818-896-2484

Chris
Pro bassist wid for pro sit inft Crue, Rainbow, etc. XIt image, team att red (d, pay neg
Bassalist wid for HR pro jwdr songs. Mid to upper 20s, must hv gd equip & liks for heavy but moody dynamics.
213-874-9973
-DETENTE also pro bassist whardcore inft for recording 2nd.
LP Dedic a must
213-986-8829
-Two guitterfests sk bassist, semi-pro, inft Rait, Dokken, Scorpions. Serious only, no flakes, LA/SFV area_John.
213-398-3801
-Bassalist wid for orig Rår band. Must hv gd musicianship, gd equip & trans. No metal pls. Sam.
213-258-9629
-Bassalist wid for flaR band. All orig nft Who, Stones, Kinsk, Replacements, Huster Du, Black. Flag, Clash. 213-549-6673
-Fermale vocalist sking female bass plyr to form T40. & orig band. Dedic a must, wildness & personality pluses. Karen.
213-599-6524 Band sks bass plyr infl mid-70s punk & glitter Rustee
 213-851-6109

MAX HAVOC needs pro bassist, must be equip, pro att, 714-529-8452

image Ronne

**Bass plyr wdf or ong HR proj Long harr image, edicimusts Daryl (eves)

**Casteb di contemp rock band infl David & David Pretenders Police, U2, lkng for incred bass plyr wight image 21-13-65-9 (1)

yr w/grt image 213-662-5604

•FURY sking progr HM bass plyr for band Must he equip trans, long hair Ongs & total dedic, infl Rising Force, Queen syche Mark Blass phyr wight choos, vox & imane with

frans, long nair Grigs a time.

213-721-6341

*Basa phyr wight chops, vox & image wid by powerful melod rock band widcreative mater & outstanding plyrs. Showcas-ing/recording immed. Joe.

*Basalat wid immed for serious progr punk band. Giss, demo ready. No metal/flakes. Don't be looled by labels, we snd like no one else. Brian.

213-375-865.

**Brian Street Street

Mike
•Exp'd bassist wtd for orig contemp jazz grp w/label intr
213-874-2505

The Richard Jennings Voice Studios

The Rock Specialist

RANGE ★ POWER ★ STYLE Richard Jennings, M.M. 213/469-6975



The THOMPSON VOCAL ELIMINATOR on remove most or virtually all of a lead ocal from a standard stereo record and leave most of the background untouched! Record with your voice or perform live with the backgrounds. Used in Professional Performance et connects easily to a home component

yet connects easily to a home component stereo system.

Not an equalizer! We can prove it works over the phone. Write or call for a free prochure and demo record on the Vocal Elimi-nator and our full line of audio products.

Write to: LT Sound, Dept. C. PO Box 338 Store Mountain, GA 30086 In Georgia Call (404)493-1258 TOLL FREE: 1-800-241-3005 — Ext. 23

Bassist wid for commerc hvy rock band infl Dokken, DLR, VH Senous only pls AI **Bassist*, 19-25, mainstream HR, not pop or metal DLR. **Cheap Trick, Georgia Satellites, Idd Short har welcome, thris in No Hlywd Spud 818-SUN-HATS **Bassist* & furmmer wid to form band by gutiants infl Net Young, Rolling Stones, CCR Steve 213-653-679. **Bassist* wid by young commerc hard-driving rock band Gd att, trans, equip musts, infl VH. Dio. TNT L A area, serious only with hard kinage, infl Starpoint, Poison, Crue, Ratt Greg with that is mage, infl Starpoint, Poison, Crue, Ratt Greg 213-466-7996 *Bassist wid infl blues, late 60s, surf, new age Must hv equip & intel & creativity, no att & no metal Scott Kirl ***PARR band sks bass plyr & drummer to create at a force of the start of to create at a start of the star

Runt 818-31-2414 어로써 band sks bass plyr & drummer to create an undeniable signature on new origs Infl Stones, Faces, Cougar, Pretenders Jonsie 213-876-2654

undenable signature 6.
Cougar, Pretenders Jonse 213-b/b-cosYoung explosive power pop band sks bassist w/mage, equip & 110% dedic Enc/Steve 818-760-431 8.
Seasals with for R&R band ala Hamilton, Sixx & Pilson 1881 att musts Anthony 213-851-8821

Basslat wtd for R8R band ala Hamilton, Sixx & Pilson Strong ambit & att musts Anthony 213-851-8821
 Basslat wtd for pro HR band Exp'd musicians wyder musical feel, infl VH, Scorpions 818-783-9866
 Basslat wtd for pro HR band Exp'd musicians wyder blay & like styles from Butler to Pastonus Jimr213-944-7588
 Bass plyr wtd for band just done recording, ready to do showcase gigs Kathleen/Andy 818-848-1076
 Heavy powerful driving bass plyr wilds of hair, dark image, pro equip needed by mody emotif powerful band Mission, Lords, Cure, Sisters

age, pró equip needed by moony emut i punchas son, Lords, Cure, Sisters

Pro gultarist & dinumer wigit maler, equip, image, dedic, sk male bassist whackgy rox, image import, fallent a must All orig melod ballsy rock

Plassa plyr wid for Faces/Stones type roots act Johnny 213,381-3148

Bassa plyr wid, Detroit style rock wishot of Kentucky rockabilly Guy

213,467-6854

*Christian band SPECIAL FORCE ling for bass plyr I flyou hy interest in ministry-minded band, pis call Todd 818-963-3608

hv interest in ministry-minded band, pls call Todd Blassist wild w/slap style for forming metal funk band. HR guitanst wffunky rhythms infl Cult, Led Zep, Power Station Imagerat musts. Bumper 213-614-9432.
LOST TEXANS sk bass plyr & drummer for ong rock project project

wkng copylorig mean and the beautiful and the be

freak to Compute Section 213-851-0656
Fermale bases plyr wtd Billie 805-265-0297
File BIOSE sks bass plyr for commerc hyr rock band Strong vocal capability, long hair mage, crazy but pro att Edward Strong vocal capability, long hair mage, crazy but pro att Edward Strong vocal capability long hair mage, crazy but pro att Edward Strong vocal capability, long hair mage, crazy but pro att Edward Strong vocal capability, long hair mage, crazy but pro att Edward Strong vocal capability and strong vocal capability.

Bassist/keybdist wid by Christian guitarist to form band infliced Zep, Deep Purple, Raimbow, Firm, Plant Led Zep, Deep Purple, Raimbow, Firm, Plant 905-527-4593.
 Bass plyr needed by orig proj, image & infl INXS, new Duran Must be dedic, motiv, decisive Bernard/818-572-0167.

Todd 714-893-2085

*Bassist wtd immed for pro thrash rock band infl Sex Pistols XII equip/att a must, no glam image 818-848-5336

I CARE ABOUT

YOUR VOICE

Protect your voice while increasing your range, power and endurance.

AUSTIN HOWE (818) 791-4818 \$20 per hour 12 years experience

NEEDED: MALE LEAD VOCALIST/FRONTMAN

Recommended influences: David Coverdale, Lou Gramm, Steve Marriot, John Waite, Daryl Hall. Joe Lynn Turner and Rod Stewart, We are a working, talented, commercial melodic rock/ hard rock group. We are vocally oriented. business-minded, organized and READY. We have top management, own studio, all pro equipment, image. Working conditions, high work pace, commitment and FUN.

Send demo, photo & resume to:

CHR PRODUCTIONS

11020 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 286 Studio City, CA 91604

NECLEUP: * Z4-THORN TOTAINE (ZIJ) #02-3/m²s
-Basalist wid to start band i'm guitarstisinger wight orig
songs, 20 yrs exp playing R&R Other musicians needed
also Charles
-Basalist wid, 27-40, for Janis Jophin imitation band for
showcases & concerts. Mick (before 8 30pm)213-851-4936
-Creative basalist wid for unique rock ensemble Casual
jam sessions inviting almost any musical infl, intermed pref,
proc OK. No premature commitments. Pick 618-785-6900
-Basas plyr wid for theatrical HR band wilabel infr. Must be
exp'd pro wigd att, image, equip, trians. Perf and to late 20,
male.

818-761-3735
-Basasiat wid for commerc HR band Misses inflib. early.

male
*Bassist wtd for commerc HR band Music inf VH, Night Ranger, image by Police No metalhe 213-969-8327

VH, Night Ranger, image by Police No metalheads, praconly 21-3968-322.

•Meleddic nock band living for talented young exg of bass plyr, must hiv gd mage & 100% dedic Mike 213-422-4429.

•Mile bassiat wid for ong pop rock band will Outheld, 68s Tiger, Cars Senous only, no smoking/drugs Vox pref John Orbummer aks bassist wivery very long dark hair Total metalheads only Todd Jazz, fusion, latin, commerc rock band Senous only Prosenting in the Christian beas plyr wid Jazz, fusion, latin, commerc mock band Senous only Prest on Senous only Prest of Senous Orbital Senous Orbit

recording soon w/name producer (ad image, ptv. seed of cover nec of some producer (ad image, ptv. seed of cover nec of some producer). THE PROMISE sks REM/Smithereens/Stones type basses Ong circuit, moving last, stage/studio, vox a must, private firs spc, committed team plyr 213-865-8667.

- Basslat wild to compl & support first album by folk pop and in Byrds gener Jeff. 213-452-0146.

- Exp'd versattlle drummer wild for casuals band Must be 1st class, tasty & willing to dimb, vox a plus Mare 1st class, tasty & willing to dimb, vox a plus Mare.

Ist class, tasty & willing to currint, vax a pus memorial selection of all 952-20919

*Glam bessist wid who's loud & wild whregatanar, supenor alent, sit star qual Glam pop metal act whromst, financ backing, infl Crue, Kiss, Poison Steve Memorial of Greet-looking male basses whild image needed for dark moody dance rock band infl Bauhaus, Idol, Bowe, Banshees Career-minded only, no flakes

*Bass phyr wid to help form ong, classic R&R band whegendary drummer Must be decke & hyr po aft, vox a must Peter 213-3657-456.

*RADIO RODEO auditioning bass plys, must hvg dat til, kg då snd gd Steve 213-360-3281.

*RADIO RODEO auditioring base productions of the second production of the second production

**Thil 818-988-179
213-836-4937

**Pop rock band lkng for funky-lkng creole or black bassist
Greg

Pop from Service Street Service Servi

11 KEYBOARDISTS **AVAILABLE**

•Keybdist/vocalist wtd by female-fronted orig melod HR hand M/F Menhan 213-318-6934 Neghan 213-318-6934
 Female keybdist lkng for band or indiv proj, also writes & has studio Karen

*Pehilise Registrian
 **Bas Studio Karen
 **Blues rock country keybdist, lead singer, pranist sks drugfree wking band. No origs, no T40, no MTV zombies. Doug **213-829-1543
 **Keybdist sks wking band. Equip incl (4) DX7s, digital sampler, MacPlus computer, compl PA Dick Grove grad. Peta

Pete 213-479-3489

*Keybdist, exp'd, sks wkng band 213-399-5584/805-497-8842

*Synth & guitar, join or form serious pro-mainstream HR

band, 19-25 No pop, no metal I write humorous, spirited party songs.
Pro keybdilst/lead guttanst/wnier, hi-energy, orig HRVR&R
No formulated or stereotyped wimp rock bands.
818-781-4972

 *Keybdist sks skng band sit Equip incl four DX-7s, digital
sampler, MacPlus computer, compl PA Dick Grove grad
Pat 213-479-3499 213-479-3489

11 KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

Techno rock band w/soon-to-be released maj label record sks 2nd multikeybd plyr Must hv qual equip. Mike 21-365-6-369
THE ELITE band lking for drum mach programmer/keybdst infil sha, Duran hv a new snd. Rob. 818-907-9680
EEpj'd keybdist wid for rock jazz band infi Style Council. Sting, Walerboys, Billy 818-501-7375
Keybdist wid for melod commerc HR band Must dis londy the still be shared wild by the still be shared by the still be shared by the still be shared wild by the still be shared wild by the still be shared wild by the shared wild

rhyfnm guitar. So Bay-based uanu new 213-306-1506
Great band Walbum on the way, progr & dynamic, incorporates several styles, leaning toward rock. Lking for taiend senous plyr Marry 818-362-9154
Keybdist wid for ong technorock proj wifemale front 1935 & solos, imagination, spare techno style, vox a plus, no egos styles of the solos, incorporate for the solos, incorporate for the solos, senous & career-minded keybdist sought for formative touring & recording commerc music proj. George 134-56-6966

touring a recording commercy masic proj. 213:650-6956

•Idealistic plyr wid for L A. record proj. Think like U2, Alarmo, Geldol, Simple Minds Steve

619:243-260-65696

•Keybdist/orchestrator wid by forming nock band wisongs Must enjoy creating atmospheres/andris inff lichyd. Beatles, Zep. Doors, Bowe Dedic req'd Mark/Vicky213-460-6946

•Exp I keybdist wear for metody to play major role in mod pop rock band Mik

713:306-6830

•Keybdist wid for newly formed R&R band. Some backgr wox, no ego, niff Mott the Hoople, Adam Ant, Charles Sexto.

818:248-7761

•Kevhdist wid for ono proove band will Prince, Miles, Potce,

*Keybdist wtd for ong groove band infl Prince, Miles, Police,
 Talking Heads. Pros only. Chns
 818-896-2484
 *Keybdist wtd for top-drawing band w/grl industry connex
 714-551-8982

**Neypuras with the state of th

Sirius Trixon, legendary Detroit rocker, needs hot, bad, crude, rude, loud, wild, cool keybdist wirmage for Detroit style hard-driving rock & soul band. 818-445-417 s'keybdist wird to collab wikeybdist, drummer, vocalist. All orig funk dance band, must write ala Jimmy Jam/Terry Bews. Alexyl-lansi. 918-889-5271

Lewis, Alex/Hainsi
THE WOODPECKERS, pro wkng R&B act, need keybdist to cover prano, organ & synth parts. Send current tape to \$312 Corteen Part, No. Hlywd, CA \$1807*
*Large size female keybdist needed for band ZAFTIG RCCKS. Serious only, we're on the move, proving big is beautiful. Linda (days)

ROCKS, Serious o..., 213-550-073 2

*Keybdist wild for newly formed commerc rock band w/mgmt & recording connex Backgr vox a must Scott 213-820-7479 2

*Keybdist wtd w/strong left hand bass for power pop progrock tro Equip a must, vox a plus, hv contacts Hugh rock tro Equip a must, vox a plus, hv contacts Hugh Powerful metodic rock w/creative materi & outstanding plys sis accomp multitely/dist capable of strong 3-85, yr vist. Powerful metodic rock w/creative materi & outstanding plys sis accomp multitely/dist capable of strong 3-85, yr vist. Powerful deal pending. Tong 1-85, yr vist. Powerful deal pending. Powerful deal

*Keybdist/songwriter wid by vocatios usus
*Formica/Sona's
*Gosphane
*Keybdist wid for commerc HR band w/upcoming recording & ggs Must hiv image, equip & dedic Scorpions Ben Jov style
*Formica/Songhist Reybdist wid by top flight band. Now shopping tape, showcases, studio dates end of March. We are ready to go!

*Modern pop rock band lking for female keybdist, Hv majercord deal, needed for touring/recording. Michael (21-271-031)

*Formica/Songhist Reybdist wide for touring/recording. Michael (21-271-031)

*Formica/Songhist Reybdist Wide (21-271-031)

*Formica/Songhist

 Planist wtd by guitarist for orig acoustically oriented jazz
 818-902-1776 Plainist wid by guitarist for orig acoustically oriented jazz gr Mark
gr Mark
Néeyboltst/vocellist/writer wilead vox copy/orig melod rock band. Sojourn
Néeyboltst wid for wkng casual band. Kurt 714-842-425
Crammy-nominated progr orock guitarist sky prog versatile image-conscious pianolsynth for nat1 louring/recording, 213-465-3507.
213-465-3507.

STUDIO SINGERS Once a year Tuesday Productions,

the West Coast's leading producer of music for commercials and television, solicits tapes from singers.

> NOW IS THE TIME **TUESDAY PRODUCTIONS** 11021 Via Frontera San Diego, CA 92127

CAL Legge Colored Color and the state of t

ELIZABETH BARRON

"The answer to a singer's dream." Learn how to control and understand your voice. Study with a professional singer and one of L.A.'s most highly respected voice teachers.

213-851-4794

Vocalist/instrumentalist, M/F, wtd for driving psych rock band. Strong melod voice & sense of harmony a must. Jerry

Seeking with vocalists hild pop a reas and or recording view between 213-298-4550 vocalist needed, Brad Whitford, formerly of Aerosmith, forming band Mack 818-363-0994 Male vocalist wid for newly formed R&R band No egos or glam monsters, infill an Hunter, Adam Ant, Huey Lewis, Charlie Sexton Wallet tenor/firontman/lead vocalist wid for estable orig mainstream rook band currently in maj recording studio malking emergency vocalist change Bill 818-782-1394 visit tenor needed for male vocal grp Natural voice, Philipp Bailey-type range Michael (1-6pm) 213-733-1283 vind tenor needed for male vocal grp wifalsetto, infl Olite Woodson & Philipp Wynne Michael (1-6) 213-733-1283 Robert (5-9) 213-583-3960 Auditioning male fead vocalist for live shows Progr &

Woodson & Philips Wynne Michaell (179) 213-583-3960

•Audithoning male lead vocalist for live shows Prog & dynamic grp walbum on the way lking for talented, senous musicians Marry and the way lking for talented, senous flags and the senous musicians Marry and the senous programs (189-362-9154) 4 WOODPECKERS alse male vocalist Prowking act needs dynamic RAB singer Send current taperbio to 5312 Corticle Plat (1, N. Hollywood, CA 91607) 213-854-0891 4 Vocalist meeded for hot metal band 213-854-0891 4 Vocalist meed apply from 714-898-2530 1-20-oking for white soul singer Anhur 213-756-7817 4 Strongy wocalist needed to compl EP for band GOTHIC ROP

POP "
"Screaming maniac needed w/big powerful voice for commerc metal band. EP, gigs, success await 818-362-2163
"Pro HR metal band sks powerful male vocalist. Hv studio
8 PA 8 PA 818-368-5732

& PA 818-360-5732

•Lead vocalist wid for HR band w/HM edge Must be dedic, 714-671-5827 Lead vocalist with our manage "714-b/)-back independent of the property o

dedic Todd 818-846-1124/99-62-2000
•Maile vocalist wid for eclectic rock band withs spc & materials ala Greg Allman, Peter Gabriel, Jack Bruce Pat 213-920-2952 Vocalist wd by newly formed top pro progr band FALL ING STAR, infl Rush, Zeppelin, Triumph Origs & covers 818:339-712

Pete 818-339-7126
•Male vocalist wid for newly formed commerc rock band w/mgmt & recording connex Scott 213-820-7479

VOICE TEACHER

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON Band infl Style Council, Sting, vox infl Kate Bush Billy 213-501-7375

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW 1

*Keybdist/vocalist needed for band Must read, frans & tux req'd, must be versatite all styles. Guaranteed casual bookings, some club work. Toni 819-797-3556.

*Keybdist wid for ong progr pop & ala Mr. Mister & Gensess Exp wisnds a must, learn plyr, texture & taste before chops, wor helpful Scott 818-891-1365.

*Synth plyr for musical modern artistic qual pop band, or-chestral, subtle, spacoous, sound-conscious, team plyr, musical abil, gd. image.

Carson 818-699-8311 Steve 818-994-6494Chris 213-828-9108.

*Female kaybdist wid. Billie 805-265-0297.

*TIGER ROSE sks keybdist who dibs on guitar for commerc hyr rock band. Strong vox, long hair image, pro air a must. Ed. 918-994-8048.

**Leg wid by bassist for T40 ong R&R Jam for fun at first, then No pros. George 213-394-4664.

*Versattle beaealat/keybdist, must hv. Andre Simone image, senous only 213-294-2184.

**Fernale singer/songwriter sks keybdist/pianist for sits, gids & collab, M/F, Brooke 213-652-0907

Female singer/songwriter sas keysunesymber 213-652-0907
• Autitlextured backgr keybots wid by orig hi-megnty mod band alla Roxy Music, Simple Minds Mart 213-472-6225
• RAB band sks keybotst, multisynth, must hv sampler & other synths. Album aiready recorded, tour coming up Gary
• Keybdist, male, for T40 worigs proj. You. serious, able to assign harmonies, sing, no drugs, relocate. Lis. steady money, pleasant work (7-8pm) 805-833-9912
• Funkly keybdist wiprod skills & equip needed to co-write wifemale arts for recording proj Imagnative, unique Goal. record deal

wiffernise artist for recurring proj. 1213-469-9227

*Reybdilet widt, must sing, hv gd equip, trans & image for seady wing band into origs & T40. Bob & 818-508-8577

Dec **Reybdilet widt, 27-40, for Janis Jopini mitation band for showcases & concerts Mick (before 8 30pm)21-351-3438

**Reybdilet widt by modern exciting band, Maj label intr. currently gigging, infl Simple Minds. Icohouse, Roya Musca Com-

 Female, beautiful, piano plyr/vocalist wtd for Nagoya.
 Japan 4 mos, \$500/wk. Japan 4 mos, \$500/wk.

•M/F keybdist/lead vocalist wtd for orig pop rock band into Outheld, Glass Tiger, Cars Senous only, no smoking/drugs, Inhn

Outherd, class hypor, vas.

Shiper/acongwriter sks keybdist/backgr vox to form all temale band wimale lead vocalist, infl Bangles, 3 O'Clock, Go-Go's, Psych Furs Andre 213-830-4106

*Christian keybdist wid for jazz fusion, latin, commerc rock band. Serious only Preston 818-506-3186

Exp'd versatitle keybdist wid for casuals band Must be 1st class, tasty & willing to climb. Yox a plus Marie 818-952-0919

Reybdist/planist or trio wid by exp'd versatile vocalist for eventual club apprincs. Must hv equip Linn213-662-6308
Relae keybdist needed for dark moody dance rock band all Bauhaus, Bowel, Idol, Barshees. Must hv wild image Beginners wieguip welcome.

Reybdists wivox for melod & rowdy rock. Copies & origs. Michael.

Reybdists wid for live gigs & recording proj. Image, equip, liks a must. Vox. helpful. No amateurs.

818-763-1257.

•Keybdist wtd for forming T40 band Lead singer pro-Backups okay Mel 818-988-1791 213-836-4932

THE ROCK 'N'

ROLL TEACHER

Gloria Bennett

Teacher of EXENE OF "X"

Long Ryders and

Motley Crue

(213) 851-3626 or

(213) 659-2802

12 VOCALISTS **AVAILABLE**

•Exp'd female vocalist sks wkng combo/band w/connex for casuals/club work. Gri stage pres, reperfore incl stide to current. Senous priso only.

818-762-9767
•Serious singer sks band or collab for very guitar-oriented pop music infl House Martin, Gene Loves Jezebel. Smiths Jeff.

213-827-4312
•Vocalist avail to record your demos in exchange for copy of finished product.

818-762-7541
•Male lead vocalist, 33. 1st tenor, studies voice, sks ong proj w/backing, mgmt, showcasing, live. Also consider together steady T40 Jay.

970- HR/HM vocalist w/PA & rhrs spc lking for band. Pics/fape/vinyt/internat1 mailing list. Brenda (after 5:30pm).

818-352-7419

•Female vocalist sks wkng T40 band for weddings, cor-

Female vocalist sks wkng T40 band no 2013-461-1153 porate parties, clubs Joy 2013-461-1153 moves sks pro wkng R&R, T40 or R&B band. Sherry 819-989-3824 (days) 213-452-5844.
Singer/songwriter/dancer-wipd liks & stage pres lkng for musicians to form ong T40 dance band Infl Peter Gabriel, Talking Heads, Phil Collins. 213-851-8467 *Lead vocalist sks pro melod metal band Vox infl Ouensryche, Judas Priest, Dio Senous only Virgil (after 5) 818-918-5662.

•Female vocalist sks wkng T40 band. Strong Image, strong

Michelle 818-985-9649

•Femile vocalist sks wing T40 band. Strong Image, swury vxv. very exp'd. Michelle

*Femile powerful feel singer liking for meldo drig proj witnov rockers. Exp'd performer & lyniost. Rocky818-387-1557

*3-octave smooth commerc voice, very talented, gir image, hungy to work. Senous bands only, must hv mgmt. Comerc rock, dance R&B styles Alex (eves) 213-645-1826

•Entertainer/singer sking wkng band. Has work. Copy artists, Whitney Houston, Anita Baker, Heart. Can do all artists. Judy

Itst, withing repairs, 2009 818-997-8222 *Classy female vocalist/keybdist w/grt image & strong vox avail for casual band, ong band or 2-3 night 140 gigs. No 5-niters.

avail for casual band, ong band or 2-3 mght T40 ggs. No 5-niters.

8 18-907-5840

• Fermale vocalist skng fernale keybdist to form T40 & org. No 5-10 pand Dedic a must, personality & windness a plus Karge hand Dedic a must, personality & windness a plus Karge hand Dedic a must, personality & windness a plus Karge 1-5-99-6524

• Sirius Trixon, legendary Detroit rocker, hot, bad, crude, rude, loud, wild, cool Detroit-style rock & sout lead singeritroinman/songwritter wirmage & 18-845-4177

• Fermale singer skng R&R band, or musicians interested in starting band Rachel (after 6) 21-93-3-5934

• Lead fermale vocalist skng orig pro band wi60s sout style wi90s snd. Also writes/dances Allissa 213-867-4728

• Sister duo, attractive & exp'd performers, can sing anything & n sout, skng band Tingey Sisters/816-990-9128

• XYt singer/songwriter/vocalist/arranger skng wking band Aror senous sit. Elimer 213-95-6317

(days ext. 6106)

• Fermale vocalist, pro trained, xlt range, versalite syforodasy image, ass top level band for cubwork/resules syforodasy image, sis top level band for cubwork/resules syforodasy image.

•Exp'd T40 rock singer sks F/T wkng band. Debbie 818-769-5693

Lead vocalist/songwriter w/grt natural voce & 818-769-5633 tight pop band or musicians to form. Infl Daryl Hall, George Michael, Beatles Morton
*Lead vocalist/guitanst sking blues R&R oriented establid band wistrong tight rhythm section Many yrs stage/studo band wistrong tight rhythm section Many yrs stage/studos and xistrong tight rhythm section Many yrs stage/studos and xistrong tight rhythm section Many yrs stage/studos and yrs in the mortion of the mortion of

•Classically trained female vocalist avail, hy killer demo, xlt range, pref melod HR band I am the best. Nanch

xt range, pret melod HR band I am the best Nanch 818-848-812

•Lead female backgr vocalist sks band, serious, for orgs, T40, R8B, pop Can travel Be serious. Reather 1540, R8B, pop Can travel R8B, pop Can trav

Lead vocalist, maj stage/studio exp, pro att/image, power ful voice/pres, infl Van Momson, Danny Wilde, Peter Gabnel

Bono Bill (days) (eves) 616-344-4600 •Anyone sking attractive female vocalist infl Bangles, Missing Persons, Berlin, Yaz, call John weekdays. (8-5 ext 230) 714-540-4850

Performance artist sks experimental musicians to with work on ongoing basis, no pay L. Fibio 213-851-764 "Male vocalist witraining, 8 work exp lkrg for senious band also plays keys/drums. Steve "Vocalist/writer wikey, 8 strong mater sks intel band oo ong eclectic pop ala Beatles, Cars. Long Bch area. Michael 213-143-034

ly Idol but unique sks plyrs/band destined for su

Female vocalist/mast sks country rock band infl Eagles.
Bruce Hornsby, Seger. Ronstadt, Cougar Hd-wkng &
senous, no drugs Lora
Female, blues rock jazz, lead/backgr, sks band Gd image, stage pres Yvette (alter 6)
Female bed vocalist wyld image/stage pres lking to jon
or form estab'd HR whong har, infl Trumph, Dokken, Heart,
Europe Lise
Female vocalist avail to record your demos in exchange
for copy of finished prod

Female vocalist avail to rocker, to copy of finished prod
Female rocker from France avail for band wirecording 213-465-6351

 Fernale roune
 Contract
 Fernale pop vocalist singer, R&B, mellow rock, T40, lkng
 818-789-3581
 Annet
 Annet remate pop vocalist singer, R&B, mellow rock, T40, lkng for estab d band wlorigs Jennifver 816-789-3818 fortestabrerisinger sking wkng band, T40, h v work ATSW Whitney Houston, Anta Baker, Heart, etc. Judy818-997-8222 Vocaliett/congruenter avail for band whenergy & chops. Who may the many the many through the stable programment of the sta

mgmt infr & Gemo, inition 213-434-24c5
Brown 213-434-24c5
Female vocalist sking T40 wkng and Lg range, expld, can travel & work ASAP Ker 318-246-5235
Vocalist from Detroit, xil image, natil exp, sks band or musicians infi Bowieldol. No amateurs pis 818-783-1257
Two lead vocalists, male & female, sk progr band Joseph 213-591-1411

Wanted: Band for singer/songwriter w/hir mater ala Bryan Adams, Rick Springheld, for shows/recording, poss perm 213-458-9264

Adams, Rick Springheid, for showstresurang, JASS-8264
pcs Greg
Permale vocalist for wkng band, T40 & R&R Serious onPermale vocalist, powerful, intense, stage pres, dedic soul,
into R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&B, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&R, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&R, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&R, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&R, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&R, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks grip or indiv into forinto R&R, R&R, folk rock. Yrs exp, sks gr ming grps Mary 213-836-8141

*Vocalist, strong voice, xlt performer, sks basic rock band wisolid dance beat mill Jay Geils. CCR. Rascals, Skynyrd. Strav Cats. soul David 618-997-1232

TRACK RECORD TAUGHT: Two-time Grammy winner Anita 12 VOCALISTS WANTED

Murphy, Miss Mic Todd

Baker during pre-production of platinum album Rapture, Bangles during pre-production of double-platinum album Different Light, REO Speedwagon during pre-production of current album "Life As We Know It," Expose's Jeanette Jurardo, plus hundreds of top professionals, Accepting all levels.

BRAD CHAPMAN (213) 275-7883

All lessons given at a private recording studio

Gain Vocal Power

& Confidence

7. ST

Study Voice with

RAVEN KANE

Recording Techniques Correcting Pitch Problems

Extending Vocal Range

Developing Vocal Strength

Specializing in: Rock/Pop

★ SINGERS ★ ★ SONGWRITERS ★

•Female beckground & 2nd vox wtd, soulful voice, gd lks

We are an established production/publishing company with offices in LA & NYC. We are looking for quality commercial singers/material for several major projects, We have full backing, promotion/production budget and have placed our artists with major labels. Contact Mike Lewis at

WEMAR MUSIC CORP. 213 • 462 • 8848

IMPROVE YOUR SINGING! Quickly & Naturally

With a proven technique that has helped rock singers & dozens of stars of motion pictures, Broadway & television.

213 • 656 • 8108

ATTENTION: SINGERS/PERFORMERS

I can help you improve your stage presence with choreography to fit your personal style.

★ Strengthen your body ★ Develop a personal signature
 ★ Learn body expression ★ Say goodbye to your inhibitions forever

Tori (818) 509-1071

10 Years Experience

Study VOICE With MICHAEL BONDON AGE: 61; VOICE: 21; WHY?

PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE

35 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs FULL PREP:

Voice, Acting, Musicianship (213) 277-7012

VOCAL PROBLEMS CORRECTED

SCHOOL OF THE NATURAL VOICE "Total Confidence"

VOCAL CONTROL TONE QUALITY & PITCH COMMUNICATING EMOTION INCREASE & RESTORE RANGE EFFORTLESS POWER & STRENGTH BREATH CONTROL

"Develop Total Presence"

GLORIA RUSCH Beginner • Intermediate • Advanced • (818) 506-8146

INSTRUMENTALIST/ VOCALIST

available for working sax, flute, keyboards -DX, 2 Rolands.

situation. Alto & tenor Strong vocals. (714) 621-0245

MULTI

Developing Rich Tone Qualities and Vibrato FREE INTRODUCTORY

and Flexibility

LECTURE CALL:

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON 24-HOUR HOLLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DI

**T40 femile lead vocalist needed for upcoming fours
James

**Clad vocalist wid by R&R band Except voce, range

\$\$pro att a must, guitar a plus II you're serious, pls call
Randy

**Vocalist/frontman wid infl Aerosmith, Hano, SSS, Stones,
Must hv mage, att, talent No Dios or Dokkens, 213-427-8184

*Lead vocalist/songwriter wid for commerch my rock band

full Dokken, DLR, VH Serious only pls 14 18-964-2212

*Lead vocalist wid for HR band infl Scorpions, Quiet Rick,
Aerosmith We hv demos, mgmt, gigs. Gong into stude

end of March Boo

**FALLEN ANGEL, estab'd metal band now auditioning

**FALLEN ANGEL, estab'd metal band now auditioning Acrosmith We hiv demos, argimit, gigs. Going into studio end of March Book.

FALLEN ANOEL, estab'd metal band now auditioning vocalists Dependable wipro attitook, equip a miss Inif Ged Tate & Bruce Dickinson Tom 213-546-3613

Commerc HR grp sks pro vocalist, must be explicit and ply Reliability, gd vocal skills a must, demo regid a Joe 816-334-4033

Singer/songwriter witd for form HR glam band. Must be very dedic, hiv atth hair & image, init Sityper, Poson, Cure, Patt Greg

Vocalist witd initi Plant, Morrison, Joplin, Bono, BB King, Trower, Byrds. Steve Tyler. No stuck-up att. no metal. Sityper Poson, Cure, Vocalist with only 11-861-887.

Vocalist Virontman witd for RRB band ala Tyler. Eliidi, Kelfer Strong ambition & attimusts Anthony 21-851-8827.

Lead vocalist witd, pro att, band inft Night Ranger, Honeymon Suite, Journey Mark.

213-542-4914.

moon Suite, Journey Mark
Mited Im

213-370-2544
Mited Im

213-370-25

Gus 213-661.3877

Frontman wird for HR pop act. record deal on the wird

Wayne 818-246-0036 Jeff 818-780-1476

Femalle vocalists wid for serious album prop Pop, R8, lazz styles ala Diana Ross, Whitney Houston Hardd

714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714-040-1714

•Female singer wtd for all-girl band Serious only, infl Aerosmith, UFO Dokken, Hendrix. OC area Alexis 714-832-1504

Lead vocalist/writer w/high tenor, rhythagular, some keybds, sought by wkng copylong melod rock band Squam 714.494.458.
Highly estab'd HR band KITA presently auditioning male vocalist Hvy label intr. must hv image 213924.624.
Vocalist wtd for newly formed band Must be dedic. no flakes, inth Mission, Bowie, Peter Murphy, Shriekback.

Pro male vocalist wild for melod commerc power rots and Must hy world class image, att & abil Exp'd only Pete 213-281-5586
Rob 805-584-9060

Aust in Month | Bub-bowson | Bub-bowson | Bub-bowson | Month | Vocaliet w/pro att & exp wtd for wkng L A band wflotlowing, mgmt & label intr 81-785-9369
 Female wanted, Billie 805-265-9269
 Powerful hvy commerc rock grp sks lead vocalies for permanent status Our music speaks for itself 213-929-94
 Vocaliet wtd, female pref. by bassist for 140 or orig R8R Vocaliet wtd, female pref. by bassist for 140 or orig R8R Vocaliet wtd for recording, M/F, 18-25, pros only. Record cell involved, maj label intr Larry 213-754-115
 **Eass singer for male vocal grp infl Metwn Franklin Mustsing bartone & have high range, if poss Michael Must-1-6pm) 213-733-1283
 Robert (5-9-90)

213-733-1283 213-583-3960

1-bpm)
Robert (5-9 30)
Vocallist wird by Christian guitarist to form band infl Led
2-p. Deep Purple, Rainbow, Firm, Plant 805-527-4593
Vocallist, must know Portuguese language Marcelo
God gaive Peter Townshend Roger Daltrey, What about
me? I'm 23 & I need a singer Magical sounds combined
wirntense emotion. I have demos, Brent 818-718-1370
LOVESICK sits vocalist must be pro, by own PA Penny
213-452-9958.

- LOVESICK aks vocalist must be pro, hv own PA Penny 213-45-999
- Vocalist, male, in T 49 worigs pro; You serious, high range, write origs, no drugs, relocate Us steady money, pleasant work (7-8pm) 805-833-9912
- Country-Infli vocalist wid by country guitars/singer to form & co-lead unique country band Must be smart & undersand shows scene Will 818-848-2576
- Lead singer wid for hardcore band infl GBH, Conflict, Subhummas
- Vocalist wid for orig third world jazz grp. Pros only, 213-878-31728
- Third girl to compl 505/60s vocal unit Must hv gd harmonies & strong lead, pros only There is work, Hlywd area. 213-851-6281
- Lead singer wid for theatrical HR band wildsbel intr. Walse in the substance of the substance

Lead singer wtd for theatrical HR band w/label intr. Must be exp'd pro w/gd att/image & stage pres Pref mid to late

De exp o pro wigo attimage a stage pres Pret mile to late 20s, male 818-761-3735
*MIF vocalist who dblis on keys or lead guitar wid for orig pop rock band infl Outfield, Glass Tiger, Cars. Senous only, no smoking/drugs John 818-840-9131
*Metodic rock band likng for talented young exp'd vocalist/plyr Must hv gd image \$ 100% deduc. Mike 213-423-4740
Hank 213-824-2429

Hank
213-92-2429
Great-looking male vocalist w/Wild Specimen/Sputhik image for dark moody dance rock band infl Bauhaus, Idol, Bowie, Banshees Career-minded only.
Bis-768-6852.
Singer wild to form HR band wiguitans/bassist team Hard edge like Do & soft edge like Bon Jow/Dokken 213-463-4377
Bass singer & other vox needed for 5-pc cacppella grow bush by gd ear for harmony. 50s/60s doo-wop to contemp. Pitchie
21-83-5564/839-9469
Female vocalist wild by urban funk pop band ala Janet Jackson, Madonna, Jody Watley, etc. Must hiv strong image, reliable, dedic, hiv the chops, Angela \$187-65-8015
Male vocalist wild to front newly formed ong rock band easy to make debut Must be energetic & dependable, influency formation of the process of the

Padly to man 2018 A Police Eric On 213-431-6631 DLR & Police Eric On 213-431-6631 DLR & Police Eric On 213-431-6631 DLR & Police Eric On 213-674-6007 Must be serious & hy chops & mage Eric 1918-674-6007 Must be serious & hy chops & mage Eric 1918-674-6007 Must hy pro att & strong image Rob Babies, Bon Jovi. Must hy pro att & strong image Rob 213-323-6871

Bables, Bon Jovi. musa ... 213-323-6871

*Totally pro vocalist wtd for maj proj w/mgm18 vnnyl Promo plej to P O. Box 5005. Anahem. CA 92804

*Male lead vocalist wtd by newly formed top pro progr band
FALLING STAR Infl Rush, Zeppelin, Tnumph Ongs/cover
818-339-7126

13 DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

•Drummer avail for jazz fusion, contemp or funk band. Supe exp'd w/vox, own mater, xlt equip. Senous prosionly. Johnny 818-718-2683 Drummer sking wking sit, covers & origs Willing to com-mit to right band. Jim. 213-645-9490 Pro drummer wistage/studio/four exp avail for wkng or stb wkng T40 band, in or out of town, Peter 213-296-2946, "Greet ptly, has Simmons, acous set, reads, percus, trass, vox, all styles, lkng for wkng band Pete 805-499-9129 "Pro HR drummer sks T40 band, wkng or ong proj wingmit."
213-874-8838

Drummer, 25, 18 yrs pro exp. tour/session exp. sks estab'd band whatel Pros only pis. Clay
 318-845-389-10 rummer extraordinaire avail for band signed or very close only pis Hv No 2 album in Europe. Total pros only, by nrt rock image. Jeff
 714-NE1-HEAR.

close only pls Hv No 2 album in Europe. Total pus only, hv gri rock image Jeff

Purummer, exp' d. 30, join or form explos aggres musically interesting psych HR band Song qual a must. Greg (atter 6)

Linn drum programmer/plyr sks band Lg library of snds
Jim

Sirius Trixon, legendary Detroit rocker. Simple, solid rock
& soul drummer/vocalist w/R&R image & lig pink drums

188-445-41.77

 Drummer & bass plyr avail for wkng or recording banc or orig proj w/mgmt Pros only Greg/Louis (9-12, 6-9 213-665-3427)

•MR grummer, who was a control of the control of th

dright country land with a war a care man day a dright country and dright country and with a war a care man dright country and with a war a conditional war and with a war a care man a car

**Synchastions*, synth pop tech cance: avail for pro-band only 213-399-6831
• *Drummer avail, sks bass plyr & vocalist, infl. Led Zep.
Eagles, Cream, Hendrix Exp. CCR, Skynyrd, Allman Bros Kurl
**Aggressive unitd drummer, 26, top acous/elec equip, image/alt, sks highly estab'd band. Ted 213-391-4291

**Pro-C&W/rock drummer w/lead vox sks wking band. Pros only Henry 818-361-1887

 Pro C&W/rock drummer messa such planny
 Famale drummer sks wkrg band Hv vocal abil & got gequp. Serious ingx only, no pranks
 B18-895-1887
 Prummer for club or touring band Lg Tama kit, solo album / rocorporeal & video "Seventeener" Can play all styles 7/14-TAT-ROCK
 Tournmer HR 714-TAT-ROCK

Orummer from famous HY HR band sks commerc HR

*Unummer from tamous nit on band and committee the band wilmight or deal for touring/recording. Hv killer image, chops, equip, exp. Pros only. Scott. 213-467-8959. Orbummer avail for wing band or T40/org band. Been playing 18 yrs, into R&R & commerc rock & HM. Rodney (eves). 213-36-6.657.

ing 18 yrs. into R&R & commerc rock & HM. Rodney (eveis) 213-956-0557

• Drummer sks wking T40 band 11 yrs exp. gd equip, transceady to play James 213-397-076.

• Very seasoned hi-energy visual drummer, 28, sks image-conscious effort wistrong direction, label, & financial backing only. Randy Meers 21-39-38-0914

• Gillitter drummer sks wking grp infl Hanoi, NY Dolls, Joan Hdt, Aerosmith. Cool image, career-minded only. Blitz 8-176-1831

• Pro world class drummer w/many creds & xit equip sks very pro band. Scat 21-33-76-775

• Drummer, female, sks estab'd ong R&R band 12 yrs exp. lead/backup, dbl/sgl bass, infl Tom Pethy, UFO, Dreggs, Firm Mgmt a must Sabin. 213-214-2246

• If you don't have very very long hair, don't call. If you're not into Metalicia & Megadesh, don't even pck up the phon Todd.

• Drummer, 22, creative w/stage/studie vep, sks orig band.

Todd

•Drummer, 22, creative w/stage/studio exp. sks orig band infil Traffic, Miles Davis, Beatles. Serious only, Chris. 213-450-2874

 Drummer from Detroit sking band, exp'd all styles. Chuck
 213-939-8986 Drummer from Deposits and State State

Orummer swall for Hydrin st. Cleas a 213-838-5380 appro/equip Pros only
 Drummer lking for orig grp. Hv current studio demos & video, am xII ply Bill (after 6) 213-391-556
 Orummer sings lead/backgr, sks wkng band 14 yrs exp, acous/TR-505 Also play guitar, play all styles Allan 819-966-1360

13 DRUMMERS WANTED

• Female vocalist skng female drummer to form T40 & orig band Dedic a must, wildness & personality a plus. Karen 2:13-599-6524
• Larry Mullin Jr. style drummer for heavy atmospheric pop band wight songs ala U2 Cutt, INXS Poetive team plyr only Scott (eves) 818-509-8654
• Two guitterists sk creative hard-hitting drummer wilmage Semi-pro, infl Ratt, Dokken, Scorps Serious, no flakes LASFV area John 213-398-3801
• Drummer needed for commerc rock act Music btwn Foreigner/Bon Jow. Major prod intr in producing upcoming proj. Grif mater, hit song oriented. Paul 818-763-1861

ing proj. Gri mater, hit song oriented. Paul 818-783-1861.

Eric 213-654-9187

**Drummer witd for ong R&R band Must hv gd musicianship, gd equip & trans No metal pix Rajph/213-256-9629

**Sam 22-258-9629

**Metodic rock band w/all-orig mater & upcoming ggs little glor creative drummer to complicate in the complex or sample growth of the complex of

Prummer needed by happening band, strong hythmic monster, infl Budgie, DJ Bonebrake, Cure, XTC Practice, Affwik, sense of humor, careerists only. 213-467-4812
Porummer wid infl Aerosmith, Hano, Lords & Stones Must by image, att, talent. No metal flakes. 213-427-8184
Christian metal band currently gigging sks hard-hitting dibbass drummer. Must him pro image/equip. & be ministry minded, Infl Dokken & Loudness. Bill 1992-1890, Petenders, Police, UZ, Iking for incredible drummer wight image.

å xlt mater. Electronics a plus, no metal. Jmm714-673-9966. Reed. 213-550-1445. "Drummer or drummer/bassist team wid for HR band be-ing formed by lead gutarist/songwrifer wialbum/touring creds. å label connex. Gd liks å equip musts. 213-874-9973. "Warted: Drummer wi/vox for power pop progri rock trio. Hv. contacts. Hugh. "Bis 757-7142. "Drummer wind for HR/glam band. Must be very dedic, hv. xlt hair å image, mit Stryper, Poison, Crue, Ratt. Greg "Drummer pecietar for band riff. Next. (Ouron. Greffeld) Reed.

213-489-7996

•Drummer needed for band infl Neil Young, Grateful bed Rolling Stones, CCR. Steve

•Drummer wid by young commerc hard-driving rock 5497

Gd att, trans & equip a must, infl VH, Dio, TNT, LA, area, sergics, only Gd att, trans & equip a must, infl VH, Dio, 1N1, L.A. area, estrous only.

213-258-7278

• Drummer, 19-25, mainstream HR, not pop or metal. DLR, Cheap Trick, Georgia Satellites, Idol Short har welcome, thrs in No. Hlywod Spud

• Drummer needed for ong barroom R&R band. Sloppy agnort hair welcome, 818-SUN-HATS

gres meter, rad Faces style, mil Stones, Cougar, Pretenders, Charle Watts meets Martin Chambers, Jonsee'1-87-876-8546.

Drummer widt by singerfgularist to form power rock to. Must play & like styles from Bonham to Bozzo, Jim 21:3944-7588

Drummer needed for folk punk pop band. Combo Ringo, Moon, Copeland, Chambers No covers, no corp rock, mail kit pref. beginners welcome. M/F. Sane 21:3-666-2234

Hil-energy standup drummer wid for techno rock band. Must hv strong image & vocal abil, senous & committed plays only Mikko. only Mikko 213-828-947

• Fast aggress dol bass plyr to compl hardcore metal band 213-828-9474

ong & some covers. Compil dedic & hi trans, infl Slayer, Metallica Rick

**Orummer needed for band just done recording, ready to do showcs gigs. Kathleen/Andy

**B18-848-1076

**B18-848-1076

Metallica Hick

-Drummer needed for band just done recording, reauly to do showcs gigs. Kathleen/Andy.

818-848-1076.

LOST TEXXANS sk drummer & bass plyr for orig rock prograft. Petty. Cougar, Holly. Pros. over. 25 only. Rusty.

1213-545-3327.

-Epic sound, look, feeling, power rock band nost drummer wibeat, killer dot-kick, cool long hair aprinc. & abil equally important, 18-22. Greg.

213-874-9140.

Drummer/percusationist wid to join new music prograft Bruford, Dejohnette Tony.

213-921-4053.

Drummer wid by guitants for orig acoustically oriented jazz arm. Mark.

Mark
 Grammy-nominated prograck guitanst sks programmage-conscious percussionist for nat'l touring/record

image-conscious percussionist for natitiouring and a significant percussionist for natitiouring and for a significant percentage of the significant percenta

Drummer wtd for musical modern artistic qual pop b orchestral, subtle, spacious, sound-conscious, team

orchestral, sutite, specious, 32-musical abil, gd image Carson 818-609-8311 Steve 818-994-6484 Chris 213-828-9109 •Female drummer & female percussionist wid. Billie 805-265-0297

band Must nv pro air, equip, using institutions. T14-776-1059
Female drummer wid by all female HR band 18-21
Wifashonable gypsy look No spandex Infl Ratt, Crue, Hano.
Rocks, Heart Diana 213-476-4204/471-1602
Drummer wid immed for pro Itriash rock band infl Sex
Pristols. Xit equip, att a must, no glam image, 818-845-5336
-Pro drummer wid, must be a rocker, to compl band wlown studio, tofall equip, too repr., members formerly wimaj labels
Brad/Mace

818-244-8620

Brad/Mace

Attractive black male drummer, must be Scorpo, 21-25, play funk, rock, jazz, reggae seriously

21-34-79-7451

Forummer wird to start band I'm guitarist/singer wigrt orig songs, 20 ys exp plyng R&R Other musicians needed also. Charles

213-654-9442

•Creative drummer wtd for unique rock ensemble. Casua •Creative drummer wid for unique rock ensemble Casual pain sessions inviting almost any muscal rill Intermed prefigors OK. No premature commitments. Rick.818-785-890. Drummer wid nill Social Distortion, Descendants. No beginners, no drugs David. Pland willabel intr. Wids Deventre wid for theatincal HR band willabel intr. Wids be exp'd pro wigd att. image, equip, trans. Prefi mid to late 20s. male. 20s. male. 1818-761-3735.
•Drummer six emot l'world-consc rock band Must be semipacious, big snd l'm solid dynamic hard-hitter Inft U2. Simple Minds, Furs, Alarm. Al. 818-894-4555.
•Female drummer wid Known female bassist wicontacts starting all thrash female metal thrash funk band. 213-855-7041.

• Drummer wid for commerc HR band Music nill by early VH & Night Ranger, image intl Police, no metalheads Prosonly 213-855-7041

• Prummer wid for casuals band. Music nill by early 213-969-8327

• Exp'd versatille drummer wid for casuals band. Music bits class, tasty & willing to climb, vox a plus Marie stass, tasty & willing to climb, vox a plus Marie 181-952-091

• Merry Stewart, ex-Nina Hagen keybdist, sks tobal rock drummer widelectr gear for mod psych power transport programmer widelectric para for mod psych power programmer widelectric para for mod psych power programmer services.

Great-ling drummer w/Wild Specimen meets Sputnix image for dark moody dance rock band infl Bauhaus, Bowe, Idol. Banshees. Career-minded only, no drugs 818-788-6855. Orummer wild for all origo band wirna jabel infr. contax, xlt mater. Electr a plus, no metal. Jim. 714-673-3956.

Fleed Pro seasoned with for commerc rock act white mater & backing. This is a band st, not a paid gig Dawd st8-355-5238/716-9917.

*Pop rock band THE BEATNIKS liking for funky-liking creote or bitk drummer Greg 213-682-7081 Picky 213-849-8040

Picky

•Pro drummer needed to form commerc HM proj wiguitansts & bassist Must hv long hair & dedic, infl Dokken, Cinderella.

Johnny & bassist Must hir long hair & dedc, inft Dokken. Conderella Johnny

- Drummer needed for gigging L.A. HR band, Wingmt, upcoming EP & movie sndrik, needs slammer. AC/IDC, Bables.

Grt HR look, strong backgr vox 818-506-6901

- Drummer wid for rock band wimaj label inft, inft Aerosmith, Def Leppear, XIXS, Send demotibo to Bnan, P.O.

Box 351492, L.A., CA 90035.

- Pro drummer wielec/acous equip, must be able to play along widrum mach/sequencer, inft TFF, Gabriel, Duran Don 213-66-30138.

Don 213,663-0388 or Drummer wtd for American roots thrash style music. In-die album. nat/Intenat/I tours Greg 213-931-9908 Guilteriat wid for gigging/recording explosive rock bend w/private studio & 16-ftk, fresh-snd rhythm/fead. Summers, Beck, Richards, Gabriel. Townshend. Edge 213-650-2452 o'Creative young drummer ala Copeland wtd for ong rock band Intil UZ. Pink Floyd, INXS, Echo. Smiths, Alarm. Cure Serious w/desire only. Mark 213-943-2687.

14 HORNS AVAILABLE

•Killer sax plyr lkng for grt funk R&B band ala Lenny White, Chaka Khan, Sly Stone. Only those w/serious groove need call. Alfredo 818-363
• Trumpet/cornet plyr sks band, Can read & write, lik

14 HORNS WANTED

•Idealistic sax plyr wtd for L.A. record proj. Think like Howard Jones, U.2, Alarm, Geldof, Simple Minds, Steve

•Sax plyr wtd for orig groove band infl Prince, Miles, Sh Chris 818-896-2484

• Female horn & woodwinds wid Billie 805-265-0297

15 SPECIALTIES

Specialty ads are free in those instances in which no fee, charge, percentage, or service cost OF ANY KIND is incurred by the person answering the ad. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad

•UCLA film student in doing a rock film or video for schloop proj. I hv the music Mike 213-876-4694
*Wanted: Local bands who would like to have tapes or records played on upcoming new radio show 213-469-6481
*Band leader wilongs sks bass, keys, sax for precision groove band inft Talking Heads, Prince, Miles, Police Serious only Chris 818-896-2484
*Bobby Base, we're starting the tour 213-469-4618
*Soundman wid for rock grp KID CURPX Pay neg, no agos/flakes pts 213-876-9348
*Bass pty films for mgr that knows how to produce new mater. Willing to give new ideas Philip 213-971-2800
*Basker witd for melodic world-class HB and wight songs Ron 214-898-2320
*Ti-4898-2320
*T UCLA film student in doing a rock film or video for school

Racker wtd for melodic world-class FIR Danu mp.

714-898-2320
Ron 714-898-2320
Ron 213-469-4618
Ron 213-469-

equip Brad SISTERS TWO, xlt performers, lkng for inv

Sisters
Staters
Music video director w/several MTV award-wnning creds
king for senous bands for videos. No fees for services. Louis
213-650-6545 •Wanted: Investors for groove rock act. Triple your invest-818-792-3408

Wanted: Investors for groove rock act. Triple your investment Serious musicians ready to four.

Bis-792-3408 Keyboard/synth/MID/computer instruction avail as trade for quality vocal tessons. Kent (1-7pm).

Bis-508-0139 Motivated contemp success onented R&R band w/upcoming recording & gips. Must hiv image, equip. & decit. Scorpios. Bon Journsly 19-74-7272.

Expl. of soundman wiccompl. PA. & pro-outboard gear sought by wing copylong melod rock band. Sopourin? 14-494-4582.

Have lisel 13 issues of Music Connection, sell of trade for miscal equip.

musical equipm

•FOLLOW, orig commerc rock band, sks agen FOLLOW, orig commerci rock bentle.

213-928-1868

work & booking
 Mymt sought by band w/upcoming LP Style, snd estab d,
 nd mgr who can handle an orig act 213-258-3521

 Wainted: Crew personnel Orig HR, pay incl Kim
 714-835-3453

•Wanted: Guitar, bass, drums for orig proj w/singer/songwriter/rhythm guitarist infl Springsteen, Costello, Beatles, Police 818-989-7205 Electric violiniet/riddier avail for jazz fusion or country took band 818-344-2163/913-287-941-•Orrummer needs room to practice drums only w/24-hr ac-cess Clay 818-845-3581 Clay
 Producer/co-writer wtd for female artist w/substance Imag
 manu ideas, funk rock style

*Producer/co-wnier wid for female artist wisubstance. Imagi fyirics, unique-snding vox, many ideas, funk rock style Palmer/Sherrill No pop 213-469-9227 Attn: Mgrs investors. L A 's hottest dance band is lkng loryou 816-883-3793 *Video/visuel artist w/own video proj equip needed for up-coming solo synth/new age tour Lighting equip helpful 213-467-5597

213-467-559/
**Bassist/gultarist team wikiller origs lkng for backer for upcoming recording proj. Mike/Beau. 213-463-437/
**Well-known enterlainment atty/fallent agent/mgr_needed
for young extremely commerc pop rock proj infl Survivods,
Duran, Journey Best songs in LA (eves/whods)
818-509-9631.

Duran, Journey Best songs in Lo 818-509-9631
•Investor needed for recording proj Grp has hit mater, powerful stage show, film & commerc creds, w/mgmt. Long or short-term assoc, prospectus on request 818-506-6901
•Mgmt needed, absolute most commerc turnes, most exp'd optys, youth-mage, sofd-out NYC venues Braar Epsten or Bill Aucoin prel'd 213-851-1941
•Scott Baron (Geffen) pls contact Greg •WACES OF SIN sks promoter/booker for L A area We hy finished 24-trk master & nat'ly distrib'd wideo Kathleen 415-626-2409

16 SONGWRITERS

•Female vocallat sking hot uptempo mater, powerful ballads, for record deal T40 hit mater: Lynchead sheets, SASE. Suite 26, 12659 Moorpark St. Studio City, CA 91604 •Songwriter, amateur but w/pro aspirations, sks same for collab. Many infl

collab. Many inthe collab interest of the collab interest of the collab interest of the collab inthe collab interest of collab inthe collab interest of collab inthe collab interest of collab interest collab interes Pro songwriters needed to work on upcoming proj I hy
 213-464-0745

Pro songwriters needed to work on upcoming proj. I hw an agent. James

Lyriclat sking songwriters collab, backing, melodies, warketable for arists & grps, pref female, but not nec. Doug Wilson, 8304 York, San Antonio, TX 78216

Dynamic slater duo sking senious ambitious songwriters for mater for perf, open to all styles Veronica/Sonia 805-483-3946

Jim Peterik, it is very urgent that you contact me regarding a song l've written that will be Survivor's next huge hit.

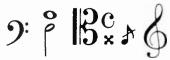
818-998-1313

Powerful female vocalist/lyricist ala Grace Jones/Sade sking orig mater & collab Brooke

213-859-5866

Songwriters pool needs investors & new mater for album in the making, Serious only, Kelwin

213-538-0170





ENGINEER BILL'S 16-TRACK 2" 30 i.p.s. \$20/HR SPECIAL

Lexicon Digital Reverb, 3BX 16DX Comp/Limiter, Synth DDL's, Harmonizer, Yamaha 10X, Linn Drum, Digital Sampling, 8-Track MIDI Software & More!

(818) 780-3146

MUSIC OPPORTUNITY RECORO CONTRACT

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted Over 25 years experience in the industry For details S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA

PO Box 869 Dept MC. Venice, CA 9029

VIDEO DEMOS \$99 AND UP

Professionally done on 1/2" or 3/4"

Productions (213) 823-4650

COMPLETE DEMO

SANTA MONICA

\$8/HR & \$10/HR

Recording Available (213) 829-1804

REHEARSA

fully produced by producer/arranger using DX7 synth, RX11 drums, SPX90 effects processor acoustic & electric guitars, midi sequencing & male or female vocals (or your own)!

Great Demo * Great Price Steve (818) 763-9641

(213) 451 5559

APE ABOUT TAPE?

You'll go ape over our prices!

BASF Cro₂ Cass. C-30 55c C-45 65c Ampex 456 (10½ " reel) 1" \$62 %" \$39 Clear Shells 25- extra Cassette labels 25- (10)

all for price breaks, other lengths & gra

THE TAPE APE (818) 846-6841

RARE FOOTAGE

A State-of-the-Art 8-Track Studio Otari MX5050, Sony Digital Mastering Yamaha, Roland, JBL, Neumann. Specializing in soundtrack, film & jingle-related demos. Take your idea off the shelf and let us transform it into reality (213) 661-5872 (714) 494-9833

BASS PLAYERS!

Strengthen Your Performance!

- Playing & Singing Harmony Scale Utilization • Sight Reading • Develop Your Internal Clock LEARN TO COMPETE FROM A STUDIO & TOURING PRO
- Rich Grossman (213) 659-0818

=1:131

3 Hours Intro-\$20 A/C, Sound & Lights (818) 244-8620



REHEARSAL STUDIO (818) 989-2299

ROCK & HEAVY METAL GUITARISTS

Increase Your Speed & Hower
Start Evolving!

• Simple, solid, basic techniques

• Sizzling fast harmonics

- Extremely advanced two-handed techniques Scott Van Zen (213) 568-9227

BLUEBIRD STUDIOS

2 ROOMS A/C • P.A. AVAILABLE PIANO, MIRRORS, WALL-TO-WALL CARPETING, OPEN 24 HOURS PHONE:

(213) 934-5270 • (213) 733-0506 CONTACT: BOBBY OR IDA

24-TRK \$16/HOUR

ENGINEER INCLUDED AMPEX 1200, AMEK CONSOLE, EFFECTS, KEYS

(213) 371-5793



100 FREE **PHOTOS**

Spring Special **CLEAR POND PHOTOGRAPHY** (818) 506-7466

UPCOMING GIG? DON'T KEEP IT A SECRET 14x20 poster! Glossy Stock Top Quality

Typesetting Included Fast Turnaround PAPER CHASE PRINTING 213/938-5737

Audio/Video Multitrack Repair Service "The Akai Man"

MG1212/1214 Factory Auth. Service Loaner Service Available (818) 576-8944

NEW WORLD REHEARSAL PRODUCTIONS STUDIOS

STARTING AT \$7/HR INCL: P.A.'s, AVC & SHUWCASING STORAGE & BLOCK RATES (818) 84G-9119 BURBANK

outh Bay ound (12 TRACK State of the Art Recording

(213) 538 · 0209 \$15 per hour ASK ABOUT OUR REHEARSAL RATES

8-TRACK — \$12/HR
Free Consult—95% Repeat Bus.
3 iso booths, semi-concert grand, synth, digital
drums, aural exciter, Neumann, Sennheiser,
PZM, DDL, two digital reverbs, etc.
Clean, Comfortable, Air-Cond.
No Extra Charges—Engineer Incl.
(818) 993-4643

CASSETTES "REIL US "No better price for the quality" Printed labels included

Pickup & delivery service

Also available

Call Ken (213) 663-3192

STUDIO HEADSHOTS

rolls + 2 8 (10s + proofs + negs. \$59

w/makeup + hair + retouch
only \$149 + tax
Come see our portfolios.

We guarantee you equal quality

(213) 581-3223 Good Parking/Downtown L A. Location

GREYHOUND PRODUCTIONS

24-TRACK

"SOMETHING TÖ ŠING ABOUT" (818) 885-1213

DEMO TAPES-\$80/SONG

We provide everything!
Complete production, vacalist, 8-trk Fostex 450 & 80, Fostex studio monitors, DBX166 compressor limiters, Alesis reverb, Roland delay, DX7 Fender Strat. Precision bass, classical guitar 707 drum machine, AkG. (818) 362-5740

PRODUCER WITH 8-TRACK STUDIO

with DX drums, all guitars, synths, and vecal-for high quality demos and masters. Afford Patrick 213-379-0343



100 FREE **PHOTOS**

Spring Special CLEAR POND **PHOTOGRAPHY** (818) 506-7466

24-TRK \$24

Block ★ Limited Offer (213) 852-1961

Stephen's Video Productions

VIDEO DEMOS MUSIC VIDEOS

(213)204-2535

GROUND ZERO REHEARSAL STUDIO

Awasome, 16-Channel P.A., Effective A/C, Massive Concert Drum Riser, Private Studio Parking, \$6-\$7 hr. Professional Stage Lighting

213/978-1903 'Radio Activity Begins Here"

QUALITY CASSETTE

COPIESAudio \$1°° - Video \$5°° (213) 666-3003

SYNTHESIST/ARRANGER

with 8-track recording & DMX drums, DX7 & Chroma synths programmed & played no extra charge.



100 FREE **PHOTOS**

Spring Special **CLEAR POND PHOTOGRAPHY** (818) 50€-7486

MUSICIANS SINGERS BANDS

Full Promo Production 8-Track Recording & Mastering B&W or Color Stills and 1/2" Video YOUR ONE-STOP SERVICE

(213) 876-2510 or (213) 851-6656

J.E. SOUND **PRODUCTIONS**

REHEARSAL SPACE

P.A., Engineer, Mics Included Conditioning!! • Open 24 Hours (213) 479-7653

REAL TIME CASSETTE COPIES ! 50 CENTS! ALSO GREAT PRICES ON TAPE BASF CHROME C-30.60¢ **PACIFICA STUDIOS**

(213) 559-9095

TOTAL MIDI STUDIO 24-Track Board / Kurzweil 250

8-Track Studio

O-TRICK STUGIO
DW6000 V D88 V TX-7
Digital Reverb & Delay
Digital Mixdown V MacPlus V SMPTE
Latest Outboard Gear
\$10/Hour (213) 461-4387

Put your vocal on any record. We remove the originals. \$20/SONG (213) 852-1961



MR. **SPEED** CASSETTES (818)76-SPEED



3361 1/2 Cahuenga Blvd. W.

Hollywood, CA 90068

RECORD PRESSING • CASSETTES

1000 FULL COLOR LP's

includes: stereo record mastering, plating, test pressings, labels, virgin vinyl records, sleeves, full color jackets, shrink wrap (art not included)



\$1599

(offer ends April 30th)

OTHER SPECIALS: (limited time offer)
1000 45's WITH FULL COLOR JACKET ...\$ 950
1000 CASSETTES WITH COLOR INSERTS ...\$ 950
1000 C.D.'s WITH COLOR BOOKLET
& INSERTS.....\$4,895

Call now to freeze price! (213) 850-7751

RECORDING/REHEARSAL PRIVATE STUDIO

MG1212 AKAI 12-Track Recorder, MIDI Keyboards, Digital Sampler, Sequencer, Drum Machine, Simmons Drums, Digital Delay, Digital Reverb and more.

\$15/hr. — Recording \$10/hr. — Rehearsal

Includes hot engineer and great Hollywood location.

Call now — (213) 850-6913